INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button			
EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.			

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

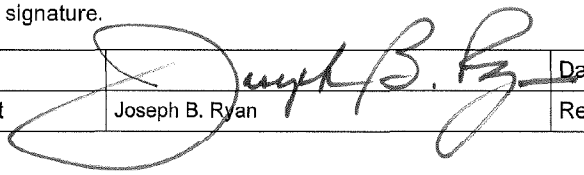
☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-05
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13364950
Filing Date:	02-Feb-2012
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	12223657
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	06-MAR-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	09:56:07
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180
RAM confirmation Number	7830
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN,JOSEPH B.
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	695772 c34f6fd1a3e797ae89f2c73213973ac4dce9792d6	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1N.pdf	1420005 f8c20289c3c26b735f8452692d745219c0911aed	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2N.pdf	112407 8eabc4c0acb118783358f9cecc0e816f6ee65b6bf	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3N.pdf	94019 ebbe2074581670374030003ab1a049bc987853006	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N.pdf	2956564 bc5523a84614fe5b217f34c5a29750e2fa4e1f9f	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N2.pdf	1814638 79d8b83dbe656ee991beda4dda92c50a9100afd4	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF5N.pdf	80226 aeaac88d1a589b08844a231f45f08c7a1705954f	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF6N.pdf	1288989 b826b8666de8ede12356bc1d0f76851414300a04a	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					

9	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF7N.pdf	75165 60945033bede145f284ab8507441290b6e3d0ad9	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF8N.pdf	1930269 3b30334ec80405fbce872ed59ab75e9695feb3e4	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF9N.pdf	2162695 153236b1eeadaf9a32efce2659c263c3a171a8b8	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF10N.pdf	1379727 1526b393984db3a784eea8b895e21443c9e5ac74	no	37
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF11N.pdf	2582784 045b8544487e8859ec8c5083c3aa3bd4269a6e2c	no	62
Warnings:					
Information:					
14	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF13N.pdf	1831280 caf85f07f1c1341a63595666adfdb50d8ae2caac	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
15	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF14N.pdf	674875 c6aea14c2e2d62253b63f10027aa071a18b5abe3	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
16	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF15N.pdf	1153061 4efe8fa97db7d49679fcdaff02c6bd47ef8befae	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
17	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF16N.pdf	1048223 5a14e4e18e330b4806b8cd7529a6f2a9097080ca	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					

18	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF17N.pdf	966667 ef229581b6ef62a29eb3b5e96b618cfe3fd7fb11	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
19	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF18N.pdf	1010715 40ed5ab4c3d436ef871176c92addbd28b17b2d18	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
20	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF19N.pdf	716342 961447e0624bfb5e873e3b1844ea1215525nf239	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
21	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF20N.pdf	885181 1a38a420ddcaf8b18fca149a3d42e5c3d1ba2739	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
22	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF21N.pdf	4143080 f2152eb3db7f1892ad5901d9c7f1f833d8c7f8d2	no	68
Warnings:					
Information:					
23	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF23N.pdf	21023306 d34ae1e8de14897691443bbf05696c0b018aa911	no	59
Warnings:					
Information:					
24	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF24N2.pdf	4961143 46fd63fd070ab52bd50c15002d2ff7decbcbb15e	no	121
Warnings:					
Information:					
25	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF25N.pdf	2583139 44a73fb70c0b7c159caf12a22e8c8fa5c1baf010	no	62
Warnings:					
Information:					
26	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF28N.pdf	2806765 b3c3e399fbbca276a836db0b5b3a05ad4ff2dbbf	no	53
Warnings:					
Information:					

27	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF29N.pdf	3835718 24e7401c06d2756b3b4a0a25fcae88d94b52fffb	no	74
Warnings:					
Information:					
28	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF30N.pdf	4180798 d2a92cfb3170abf318a99e5c2a778a4ef4f35ae4	no	79
Warnings:					
Information:					
29	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF31N.pdf	820371 ab5e2c476ace31aa87fc81c641c6a40d35a311a2	no	20
Warnings:					
Information:					
30	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF32N.pdf	358096 7f54b3fedea56634c262d1c2020c55f3a6de8a30	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
31	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF33N.pdf	195599 b98257c740fdaa4f94d132a21e16399ffec304bc	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
32	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF12N.pdf	3426021 993e209ac513b6763e25ba2ac538c9bc0e74e297	no	51
Warnings:					
Information:					
33	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF24N.pdf	8215437 c9a8f2b8d653e2a9c0e4473e3368a5a1378a1387	no	121
Warnings:					
Information:					
34	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF26N.pdf	2549968 24ba497a7dd7d5bb2243b8a3e6fe5211e10c4cce	no	32
Warnings:					
Information:					
35	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF27N.pdf	2915353 c724f7a1661a163fc66e2bbc32dfdab38f76d454	no	44
Warnings:					
Information:					

36	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF22aN.pdf	16238925 331e915e546de9f7ac959b6e403a3f0d39e0e6cd	no	110
Warnings:					
Information:					
37	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF22bN.pdf	14270020 f3d3f055edc879498ddd5cebae79ebce0b7b2c91	no	103
Warnings:					
Information:					
38	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF22cN.pdf	18415763 17ab5de0ee3bda1cf1eeb68c36073d51f30c6597	no	154
Warnings:					
Information:					
39	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30975 7b452c1cf71a04f5ce8afd242c9a834bd4fdd93a	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	135850081		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

<u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u>
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

<u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u>
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

<u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s): D. W. Harper et al.
Docket No.: 1018-2 CON3
Serial No.: 13/364,950
Filing Date: February 02, 2012
Group: 2447
Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

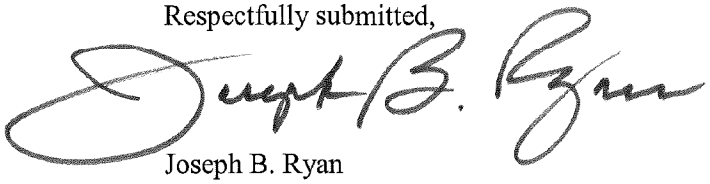
THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with this Supplemental IDS have recently come to the attention of the undersigned in conjunction with on-going litigation involving related U.S. Patent Nos. 7,599,983 and 7,908,342.

Respectfully submitted,



Date: March 13, 2012

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
90 Forest Avenue
Locust Valley, NY 11560
(516) 759-7517

Meta's Exhibit 1022
Page 00161

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN458-UKN464, UKN477-UKN479, UKN481-UKN483, UKN485-UKN492, UKN495, UKN496, UKN498, UKN501-UKN548, UKN559-UKN565, UKN567-UKN572, UKN574-UKN600, UKN602-UKN609, UKN611-UKN648, UKN650-UKN718, UKN720-UKN890, UKN892-UKN896, UKN898, UKN900-1009, UKN1011-1051 and UKN1053-UKN1097.	☐
	2	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1099-UKN1196, UKN1198, UKN1200-UKN1306, UKN1308-UKN1311, UKN1314, UKN1316-UKN1339, UKN1341-UKN1344, UKN1347, UKN1349-UKN1359, UKN1380-UKN1383, UKN1385-UKN1388, UKN1391 and UKN1393-UKN1420.	☐
	3	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1422-UKN1425, UKN1429-UKN1444, UKN1447-UKN1708, UKN1710-UKN1714, UKN1716, UKN1718-UKN1741, UKN1743-UKN1745 and UKN1748-UKN1753.	☐
	4	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of training documents titled UKNT1 containing documents numbered UKN3662, UKN3663, UKN3665, UKN3667-UKN3672, UKN3674, UKN3675, UKN3677, UKN3679 and UKN3680.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

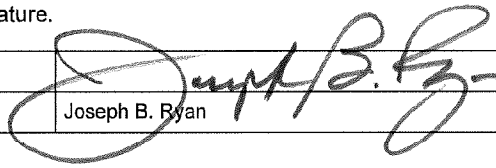
☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-08
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13364950
Filing Date:	02-Feb-2012
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
		Total in USD ($)		**180**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	12294683
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	13-MAR-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	16:44:12
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180
RAM confirmation Number	4008
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN,JOSEPH B.
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	433031 89cbaa8347e3b45b3e7549cb2bc7ca0b096058bd	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1N.pdf	3433307 8cccd4f40dc07b1c79aa693e85cb6b9742fc207a	no	2297
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2N.pdf	1776543 b45408da867b5cc2afa7a0f0141dad97c315e079	no	1062
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3N.pdf	1624955 3e6ffe9f377f2ba3ae1f53de7948638c7ac3fabf	no	779
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N.pdf	14066949 35b445ac2b82e483cda974ddae16325fd12b9e65	no	183
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30835 9d31440cc2ff102843fbde3dbb3742cfe7410f4a	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	21365620		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6691158	B1	2004-02-10	Douvikas et al.	
	2	7003546	B1	2006-02-21	Cheah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
	1	A. NEIBAUER, "How to Do Everything with Yahoo!," 2000, pp. cover page, copyright page, 3-20, 21-54, 467-491, Osborne McGraw Hill, Berkely, California.	☐
	2	B. HILL, Yahoo! for Dummies, 2001, pp. cover page,copyright page, 23-38, 57-78, 93-101, 243-262; 2nd edition, IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., Foster City, California.	☐
	3	A.M. AGBOATWALLA ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/340,405, Filed December 13, 2001.	☐
	4	R. HOEG, "Virtual Accordian Clubs from Yahoo!(Minnesota Accordion Club)," posted on the Internet through Usenet on December 1, 1998, copy pulled from google Groups (http://groups.google.com/group/rec.music.makers.squeezebox/msg/bad62e373462c6a6).	☐
	5	D. FOX ET AL., "Web Publisher's Construction Kit with HTML 3.2, pp. cover page, copyright page15-16, The Waite Group, Inc., Corte Madera, California.	☐
	6	A. FREEDMAN, The Computer Glossary: The Complete Illustrated Dictionary, 2001, pp. cover page, copyright page, 437-438, 9th edition, AMACOM American Management Association, New York, New York.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-05-29
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	12881308
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	29-MAY-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	15:45:00
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1.pdf	14867750 99fea702bc31975a1d580a607c079e78e3b7c8e9	no	79

Warnings:	
Information:	

2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2.pdf	11172185 e63b41cd5216b7abde05218747479e4d7fb93cfd	no	70
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3.pdf	9234475 2389859b42e4c82797c540c207bbc5e118e4c9ce	no	121
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4.pdf	95845 e399cdf87eca90f8aabd1f8c3ba55bd3552f2a3d	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF5.pdf	622056 d31472260e9993ac4d327ad14349f47aef6b4fef	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF6.pdf	361732 1936edb278037d27368eebd5c00ce7bc63bb4ebf	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS_5-29-12.pdf	349595 a23c0a5acf7018e46d477146c3dceaf2eadc1f2c	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	36703638		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	TBA
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7574486	B1	2009-08-11	Y. Cheng et al.	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020120757	A1	2002-08-29	S.B. Sutherland et al.	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	TBA
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	J. DEMPSEY, "UseNet Contains E-History," The Post-Standard, December 26, 2001, Syracuse, NY.	☐
	2	B. HILL, "Yahoo! for Dummies," http://catalog.dummies.com/product.asp?isbn=0764507621, Internet Archive, April 6, 2001.	☐
	3	Copyright Recordation, "Yahoo! for Dummies," http://cocatalog.loc.gov/, United States Copyright Office.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	TBA
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

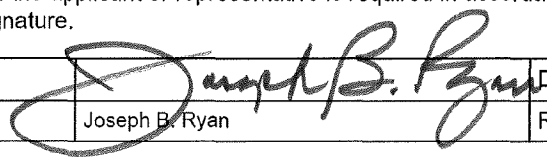
☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-10-10
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	13954605
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	10-OCT-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	16:56:19
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	343219 ecb87d6362921875f4821cb2034d0c9e1d93d2f86	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	

This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1.pdf	118529 d9a59892a7742b13f4079865a57f223150e33fd4	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2.pdf	170830 7c60c681f16319e9920eb94a176ff2b3475d30ec	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3.pdf	121860 d8b3f7a9ad340e4674e40aa9873eed251c41a15b	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	754438	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99**)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6834306	B1	2004-12-21	Tsimelzon	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Memorandum and Order in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, August 29, 2013.	☐
	2	Judgment in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, August 30, 2013.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-10-14
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	17116487
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Anita Cocchiola
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	14-OCT-2013
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	13:06:37
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	297357 a6c9e68199e5bacc399b80534e4d89efe10c15bc	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	

This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3REF2NP.pdf	137108 ff2383afa8c02632c6630ca0dff964e74824a26e	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1NP.pdf	3600837 1df3dd0b634c7c3459150ba2d244146e87163ee8	no	34
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	4035302	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant:	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 2, 2012
Group:	2172
Examiner:	Boris M. Pesin

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Prior to examination, please amend the above-identified application as follows:

IN THE CLAIMS

1. (Currently amended) A method for managing information content in a network-based communication system, the method comprising the steps of:

providing a first web-based interface accessible to a first user, the first web-based interface being configured to permit the first user to ~~designate at least one data source that is external to the first web-based interface~~ activate a given mobile information channel for sharing content between the first user and one or more additional users;

~~maintaining persistent information content on behalf of the first user including content obtained from said at least one data source designated by the first user;~~ and

generating a second web-based interface different than the first web-based interface, wherein the second web-based interface provides each of the one or more additional users access to at least a portion of the shared ~~persistent information~~ content ~~is provided to each of one or more additional users~~ via the given mobile information channel ~~second web-based interface in a manner controlled by the first user via the first web-based interface~~ to thereby facilitate interaction between the first user and the one or more additional users;

wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network; and

wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users.

2. (Currently amended) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface is configured to permit the first user to designate accessibility rules controlling access of said one or more additional users to respective portions of the ~~persistent information~~ shared content.

3. (Original) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface comprises a content management web site and the second web-based interface comprises a mobile web site accessible independently of the content management web site via one or more mobile devices.

4. (Currently amended) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface is configured to permit the first user to selectively specify a first portion of said ~~persistent information~~ shared content as having a published status and a second portion of said ~~persistent information~~ shared content as having an unpublished status, and wherein the second web-based interface provides said one or more additional users with access to the first portion of said ~~persistent information~~ shared content that the first user has specified in the first web-based interface as having the published status and does not provide said one or more additional users with access to the second portion of said ~~persistent information~~ shared content that the first user has specified in the first web-based interface as having the unpublished status.

5. (Currently amended) The method of claim 1 wherein the ~~persistent information~~ shared content comprises a plurality of content items and the first web-based interface is configured to permit the first user to selectively specify one of a published status and an unpublished status for each of said content items, the second web-based interface providing access to those of the content items that the first user has specified in the first web-based interface as having the published status and not providing access to those of the content items that the first user has specified in the first web-based interface as having the unpublished status.

6. (Original) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface is identified by a first uniform resource locator and the second web-based interface is identified by a second uniform resource locator different than the first uniform resource locator.

7-8. (Canceled)

9. (Currently amended) The method of claim [[7]]1 wherein the ~~designated data source~~ shared content is obtained from ~~comprises~~ a device-captured data source of the first user, said device-captured data source comprising a source of at least one of device-captured video data, device-captured image data, device-captured audio data and device-captured location coordinates.

10-12. (Canceled)

13. (Original) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface permits the first user to upload at least one information item, and wherein the second web-based interface provides said one or more additional users with access to said at least one uploaded information item in accordance with accessibility rules established by the first user via the first web-based interface.

14. (Currently amended) The method of claim 1 wherein the one or more additional users comprise individuals that with the first user and by mutual consent collectively comprise a group of members that ~~relative to users not in said group~~ have ~~exclusive~~ access to at least a portion of said ~~persistent information~~ shared content via the second web-based interface.

15. (Original) A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium having embodied therein executable code of one or more software programs for use in managing information content in a network-based communication system, wherein said executable program code when executed by a processing element of the communication system implements the steps of the method of claim 1.

16. (Currently amended) An apparatus for use in managing information content in a network-based communication system, the apparatus comprising:

a processing element comprising a processor coupled to a memory;

the processing element providing at least a portion of a first web-based interface accessible to a first user, the first web-based interface being configured to permit the first user to ~~designate at least one data source that is external to the first web-based interface~~ activate a given mobile information channel for sharing content between the first user and one or more additional users;

~~the processing element being configured to maintain persistent information content on behalf of the first user including content obtained from said at least one data source designated by the first user;~~

the processing element generating a second web-based interface different than the first web-based interface, wherein the second web-based interface provides each of the one or more additional

users access to at least a portion of the ~~persistent information~~ shared content ~~is provided to each of one or more additional users~~ via the given mobile information channel ~~second web-based interface in a manner controlled by the first user via the first web-based interface~~ to thereby facilitate interaction between the first user and the one or more additional users;

wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network; and

wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users.

17. (Currently amended) The apparatus of claim 16 wherein the first web-based interface is configured to permit the first user to designate accessibility rules controlling access of said one or more additional users to respective portions of the ~~persistent information~~ shared content.

18. (Original) The apparatus of claim 16 wherein the processing element comprises at least one server.

19. (Original) The apparatus of claim 18 wherein the server is accessible over the Internet via a network interface.

20. (Currently amended) A network-based communication system, comprising:

a plurality of servers configured to communicate over a network;

at least one of the servers providing at least a portion of a first web-based interface accessible to a first user, the first web-based interface being configured to permit the first user to ~~designate at least one data source that is external to the first web-based interface~~ activate a given mobile information channel for sharing content between the first user and one or more additional users;

~~wherein said at least one server is configured to maintain persistent information content on behalf of the first user including content obtained from said at least one data source designated by the first user~~;

wherein said at least one server generates a second web-based interface different than the first web-based interface, wherein the second web-based interface provides each of the one or more additional users access to at least a portion of the ~~persistent information~~ shared content ~~is provided to each of one or more additional users~~ via the given mobile information channel ~~second web-based interface in a manner controlled by the first user via the first web-based interface~~ to thereby facilitate interaction between the first user and the one or more additional users;

wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network; and

wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users.

21. (New) The method of claim 1 further comprising maintaining a contact list for the given mobile information channel, the contact list comprising the one or more additional users.

22. (New) The method of claim 1 further comprising distributing advertising content to the one or more additional users via the given mobile information channel.

23. (New) The method of claim 22 wherein distributing advertising content comprises inserting advertising content along with messaging content in the given mobile information channel.

24. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the second web-based interface is configured to provide at least a portion of the shared content to the one or more additional users utilizing one of a short message service (SMS) and a multimedia message service (MMS).

25. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the given mobile information channel comprises a chat channel.

26. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the messaging content comprises personalized messaging content for the first user.

27. (New) The method of claim 26 wherein the given mobile information channel integrates location-based service information of the wireless network with the personalized messaging content.

28. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the messaging content comprises at least one of an image, a video, a short message service (SMS) message and a multimedia message service (MMS) message.

29. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the messaging content comprises at least one of announcements, notes, surveys, promotions and contests.

30. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein at least a portion of the shared content is authored by the first user.

31. (New) The method of claim 1 wherein the first web-based interface is configured to allow the first user to title the given mobile information channel.

32. (New) A method comprising:

generating a given mobile information channel for sharing content authored by a first user with one or more additional users; and

providing each of the one or more additional users access to at least a portion of the shared content via the given mobile information channel to facilitate interaction between the first and additional users;

wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network; and

wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users.

REMARKS

The present application was filed on February 2, 2012 with claims 1-20, including independent claims 1, 16 and 20. Applicant has proposed to amend claims 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 14, 16, 17 and 20, cancel claims 7, 8 and 10-12, and add new claims 21-32. As detailed below, these amendments do not add new matter.

Claim 1 is amended to recite a method for managing information content in a network-based communication system comprising the steps of providing a first web-based interface accessible to a first user, the first web-based interface being configured to permit the first user to activate a given mobile information channel for sharing content between the first user and one or more additional users and generating a second web-based interface different than the first web-based interface, wherein the second web-based interface provides each of the one or more additional users access to at least a portion of the shared content via the given mobile information channel to thereby facilitate interaction between the first user and the one or more additional users. Claim 1 is further amended to recite that the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network and the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users. These amendments are supported in the specification at, for example, page 6, line 29 to page 7, line 8, page 10, lines 3-11, page 10, line 29 to page 11, line 5, and page 25, lines 17-26. Similar amendments which are similarly supported have been made to independent claims 16 and 20.

Dependent claims 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 14 and 17 are amended to conform to the amendments made to independent claims 1 and 16. Dependent claim 14 is also broadened to remove the recitation of the group of members having *exclusive* access to at least a portion of the persistent information content.

New claim 21 depends from claim 1 and recites maintaining a contact list for the given mobile information channel, the contact list comprising the one or more additional users. New claim 21 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 19, lines 18-20 and FIG. 11.

New claim 22 depends from claim 1 and recites distributing advertising content using the given mobile information channel. New claim 23 depends from new claim 22 and recites that

distributing advertising content comprises inserting advertising content along with messaging content in the given mobile information channel. New claims 22 and 23 are supported in the specification at, for example, page 13, lines 24-33 and page 25, lines 5-7.

New claim 24 depends from claim 1 and recites that the second web-based interface is configured to provide at least a portion of the persistent information content to the one or more additional users utilizing one of a short message service (SMS) and a multimedia message service (MMS). New claim 24 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 8, lines 16-28.

New claim 25 depends from claim 1 and recites that the given mobile information channel comprises a chat channel. New claim 25 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 11, lines 9-18.

New claim 26 depends from claim 1 and recites that the messaging content comprises personalized messaging content for the first user. New claim 26 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 25, lines 17-26. New claim 27 depends from new claim 26 and recites that the given mobile information channel integrates location-based services with the personalized messaging content. New claim 27 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 25, lines 12-16.

New claim 28 depends from claim 1 and recites that the messaging content comprises at least one of an image, a video, an SMS message and a MMS message. New claim 29 depends from claim 1 and recites that the messaging content comprises at least one of announcements, notes, surveys, promotions and contests. New claims 28 and 29 are supported in the specification at, for example, page 8, lines 16-28, page 11, lines 9-18 and page 23, lines 12-18.

New claim 30 depends from claim 1 and recites that at least a portion of the shared content is authored by the first user. New claim 30 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 23, lines 1-11.

New claim 31 depends from claim 1 and recites that the first web-based interface is configured to allow the first user to title the given mobile information channel. New claim 31 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 23, lines 1-11.

New claim 32 is an independent claim. New claim 32 is directed to a method comprising generating a given mobile information channel for sharing content authored by a first user with one or more additional users and providing each of the one or more additional users access to at least a

portion of the shared content via the given mobile information channel to facilitate interaction between the first and additional users. The given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network and the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users. New claim 32 is supported in the specification at, for example, page 6, line 29 to page 7, line 8, page 10, lines 3-11 and page 25, lines 17-26.

Early and favorable consideration is respectfully solicited.

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: November 7, 2013

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13364950
Filing Date:	02-Feb-2012
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Filer:	Patrick G. Murray
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Claims in excess of 20	2202	7	40	280
Independent Claims in Excess of 3	2201	1	210	210
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
		Total in USD ($)		**490**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	17343442
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Patrick G. Murray
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	07-NOV-2013
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	17:17:17
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$490
RAM confirmation Number	2855
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)

1	Preliminary Amendment	1018-2CON3_Preliminary_Amendment.pdf	1394804 91460fc7ec39b5486363659d3c04b0a7f3eebcd3	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	32354 77c34a99a3245d4b48bdd8bc6326cbc53584e42b	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	1427158		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	17343442
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Patrick G. Murray
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	07-NOV-2013
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	17:17:17
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$490
RAM confirmation Number	2855
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)

1	Preliminary Amendment	1018-2CON3_Preliminary_Amendment.pdf	1394804 91460fc7ec39b5486363659d3c04b0a7f3eebcd3	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	32354 77c34a99a3245d4b48bdd8bc6326cbc53584e42b	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	1427158		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (09-11)
Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875	Application or Docket Number 13/364,950	Filing Date 02/02/2012	☐ To be Mailed

ENTITY: ☐ LARGE ☒ SMALL ☐ MICRO

APPLICATION AS FILED – PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	RATE ($)	FEE ($)
☐ BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
☐ EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	minus 20 =	*	X $ =	
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	minus 3 =	*	X $ =	
☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			
☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))				
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL	

APPLICATION AS AMENDED – PART II

AMENDMENT	11/07/2013	(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 27	Minus	** 20	= 7	X $40 =	280
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***3	= 1	X $210 =	210
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE	**490**

AMENDMENT		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE ($)	ADDITIONAL FEE ($)
	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	X $ =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	X $ =	
	☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))						
	☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))						
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

LIE
/POLIN ANG/

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2172
Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Memorandum and Order in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10 Civ. 1841 and 11 Civ. 1751, December 17, 2013.	☐
	2	Opening Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Wireless Ink Corporation in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Google, Inc. et al., filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Appeal No. 2013-1689, December 10, 2013.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99**)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-12-27
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	17768522
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/James Lyons
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	27-DEC-2013
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	14:56:42
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	434778 21c0e7581b8fc79877fe72badc2d47bb7d43de8d	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	

This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1.pdf	2405364 f0e1e1a64641a020c6f9bd5f04f97d79e9483400	no	17
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2.pdf	19266965 f304c9f0799e68ef789fcd7ddc87426d40901f92	no	124
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	22107107	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/36 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

RESCISSION OF PREVIOUS NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
(35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(ii))
AND, IF APPLICABLE,
NOTICE OF FOREIGN FILING
(35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii))

Send completed form to:
Mail Stop PG Pub
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
FAX: (571) 273-8300

Application Number	13/364,950
Filing Date	02-02-2012
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Title	Method, Apparatus and System for Managem
Atty Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
Art Unit	2172
Examiner	Boris M. Pesin

A request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) (nonpublication request) was included with the above-identified application on filing pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i).
I hereby **rescind** the previous nonpublication request.

If a notice of foreign or international filing is or will be required by 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c), I hereby provide such notice. This notice is being provided no later than forty-five (**45**) days after the date of such foreign or international filing.

*If a notice of subsequent foreign or international filing required by 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) was not filed within forty-five (**45**) days after the date of filing of the foreign or international application, the application is ABANDONED, and a petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is required. See 37 CFR 1.137(f).*

/Joseph B. Ryan/	February 10, 2014
Signature	Date
Joseph B. Ryan	37,922
Typed or printed name	Registration Number, if applicable
631-393-6155	
Telephone Number	

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b).

If information or assistance is needed in completing this form, please contact the Pre-Grant Publication Division at (703)605-4283 or by e-mail at PGPub@USPTO.gov.

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING OR TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Mail Stop PG Pub, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, or facsimile transmitted to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on the date shown below.

Signature	
Name (Print/Type)	Date

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Mail Stop PG Pub, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	18165987
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Patrick G. Murray
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	10-FEB-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	17:49:33
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Rescind Nonpublication Request for Pre Grant Pub	1018-2_CON4_Nonpublication.pdf	187456 826316b2fef0eca153219b324c6ded15995f377a	no	1

Warnings:	
Information:	

Total Files Size (in bytes):	187456

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

NEW OR REVISED PPD NOTICE

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

OC000000066711976

NOTICE OF NEW OR REVISED PROJECTED PUBLICATION DATE

The above-identified application has a new or revised projected publication date. The current projected publication date for this application is 05/29/2014. If this is a new projected publication date (there was no previous projected publication date), the application has been cleared by Licensing & Review or a secrecy order has been rescinded and the application is now in the publication queue.

If this is a revised projected publication date (one that is different from a previously communicated projected publication date), the publication date has been revised due to processing delays in the USPTO or the abandonment and subsequent revival of an application. The application is anticipated to be published on a date that is more than six weeks different from the originally-projected publication date.

More detailed publication information is available through the private side of Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) System. The direct link to access PAIR is currently http://pair.uspto.gov. Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Questions relating to this Notice should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit at (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

NONPUBLICATION RESCISSION LETTER

OC000000066646924

Date Mailed: 02/24/2014

Communication Regarding Rescission Of Nonpublication Request and/or Notice of Foreign Filing

Applicant's rescission of the previously-filed nonpublication request and/or notice of foreign filing is acknowledged. The paper has been reflected in the Patent and Trademark Office's (USPTO's) computer records so that the earliest possible projected publication date can be assigned.

The projected publication date is 05/29/2014.

If applicant rescinded the nonpublication request before or on the date of "foreign filing,"[1] then no notice of foreign filing is required.

If applicant foreign filed the application after filing the above application and before filing the rescission, and the rescission did not also include a notice of foreign filing, then a notice of foreign filing (not merely a rescission) is required to be filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing. See 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii), and Clarification of the United States Patent and Trademark Office's Interpretation of the Provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(ii)-(iv), 1272 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 22 (July 1, 2003).

If a notice of foreign filing is required and is not filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing, then the application becomes abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii). In this situation, applicant should either file a petition to revive or notify the Office that the application is abandoned. See 37 CFR 1.137(f). Any such petition to revive will be forwarded to the Office of Petitions for a decision. Note that the filing of the petition will not operate to stay any period of reply that may be running against the application.

Questions regarding petitions to revive should be directed to the Office of Petitions at (571) 272-3282.

[1] Note, for purpose of this notice, that "foreign filing" means "filing an application directed to the same invention in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing".

/lchau/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

Outside Counsel Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:

☐ The attached application, or

☑ United States application or PCT international application number 13/364,950 filed on February 2, 2012.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

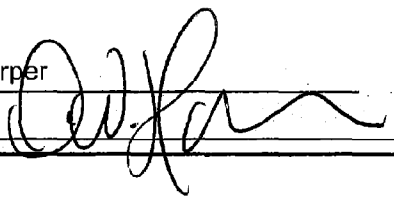
I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: David Walker Harper

Signature: 

Date: 3/27/2014

Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

Outside Counsel Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:

- ☐ The attached application, or
- ☑ United States application or PCT international application number 13/364,950 filed on February 2, 2012.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

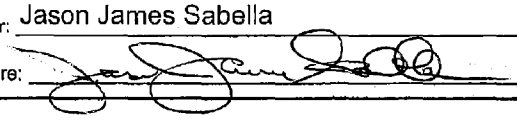
I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: Jason James Sabella Date: 3/27/2014

Signature: 

Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

Outside Counsel Docket No. 1018-2 CON3

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

As the below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to:

- ☐ The attached application, or
- ☑ United States application or PCT international application number 13/364,950 filed on February 2, 2012.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

WARNING:

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.

LEGAL NAME OF INVENTOR

Inventor: William Henry Munch Date: 3/30/14

Signature: _____

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	18731248
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	10-APR-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	16:36:23
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Oath or Declaration filed	1018-2CON3_DEC.pdf	461192 6bf17a009a3b6849b94c87aad68babb50d72ca45	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	

Total Files Size (in bytes):	461192

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PLUS Search Results for S/N 13364950, Searched Mon Apr 28 08:46:39 EDT 2014

The Patent Linguistics Utility System (PLUS) is a USPTO automated search system for U.S. Patents from 1971 to the present PLUS is a query-by-example search system which produces a list of patents that are most closely related linguistically to the application searched. This search was prepared by the staff of the Scientific and Technical Information Center, SIRA.

3839146 99
4927277 99
5553393 99
5865955 99
5983523 99
5987480 99
6003245 99
6034970 99
6070176 99
6085229 99
6094681 99
6141684 99
6151601 99
6187142 99
6219680 99
6221214 99
6230192 99
6247032 99
6254726 99
6262662 99
6266339 99
6286001 99
6290816 99
6295551 99
6308188 99
6356899 99
6365004 99
6377983 99
6383337 99
6423181 99
6438125 99
6445822 99
6449765 99
6466970 99
6490813 99
6505232 99
6516338 99
6535882 99
6546385 99
6564253 99
6584703 99
6601100 99
6606581 99
6629136 99
6638395 99
6647421 99
6655586 99
6687485 99
6701376 99
6712937 99

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99**)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6760046	B2	2004-07-06	l'Anson et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1		☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2014-05-23
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19118169
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	23-MAY-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	15:49:36
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS1.pdf	424789 7e67ba837cb9d9d9e8f3882c2b14d067c12ee065	no	3

Warnings:	
Information:	

This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS2.pdf	1232092 2566393d4309baf4f4f4b52cb4a208288f7bd7bf	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1N.pdf	25336748 f843cfd2974283d6fc142ca7f31bbe3bbf3745c1	no	130
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2N.pdf	19346622 b407eae0898bd00f19740d74f953e64c94bbcab1	no	141
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3N.pdf	22966160 25f43e2c0418767cd7a8dfadb235d712c538ac58	no	159
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N.pdf	5348129 c2785f47000771b0e00b96d6e8aa89a60531d6e5	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF5N.pdf	1821020 e3061f4c584cde37d17263f59ddcec0667a0ffb3	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF6N.pdf	3638601 c013a627ffb90aa50a4f01a2540987b5bfe24143	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
9	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF7N.pdf	994732 2bb38d64b33d82653a0e6923a5c6c15810b8061e	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					

10	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF8N.pdf	20675719 55009ace2008ba431c88d7bb1f19552f969b3973	no	6903
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF9N.pdf	23607991 3192cc973845acd39edbda6d61ecc7f0146ff87b	no	8092
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF10N.pdf	17058329 49be611a8b5e65f9ed0a5b9ecc0ad80672034d10	no	5430
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF11N.pdf	18061515 a42cca45a3088a3b428741aa6c1de6ea4fe8e9fb	no	5967
Warnings:					
Information:					
14	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF12N.pdf	10372269 32f08126001888a712d2df89edbb77161603305b	no	2388
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	170884716		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

<u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u>
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

<u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u>
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

<u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant:	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 02, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Jude Jean Gilles
Title:	Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with the attached Supplemental IDS were originally submitted to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, in the above-referenced application, on March 7, 2012. Applicant notes that this specific IDS does not appear in the PAIR system for this application. Applicant attaches the "Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt" having the EFS ID number of 12241538, which indicates the previously mentioned Supplemental IDS was submitted to the Office on March 7, 2012.

It is respectfully requested that this Supplemental IDS be entered and considered by the Examiner.

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: May 23, 2014

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt	
EFS ID:	12241538
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	07-MAR-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	10:06:52
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180
RAM confirmation Number	8233
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN,JOSEPH B.
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	524367 b29cc3507a6a4cef4f0af8da23cc7e914f52bd6e	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1N.pdf	25336748 f843cfd2974283d6fc142ca7f31bbe3bbf3745c1	no	130
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2N.pdf	19346622 b407eae0898bd00f19740d74f953e64c94bbcab1	no	141
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3N.pdf	22966160 25f43e2c0418767cd7a8dfedb235d712c538ac58	no	159
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N.pdf	5348129 c2785f47000771b0e00b96d6e8aa89a6051d6e5	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF5N.pdf	1821020 e3061f4c584cde37d17263f59ddcec0667a0ffb3	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF6N.pdf	3638601 c013e627ffb90ee50a4f01a2540987b5bfe24143	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF7N.pdf	994732 2bb38d64b33d82653a0e6923a5c6c15810b8061e	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					

9	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF8N.pdf	20675719 55009ace2008ba431c88d7bb1f19552f969b3973	no	6903
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF9N.pdf	23607991 3192cc973845acd39edbda6d61ece7f0146ff87b	no	8092
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF10N.pdf	17058329 49ba611a8b5e65f9ed0a5b9ecc0ad806720 34d10	no	5430
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF11N.pdf	18061515 a42cca45a3088a3b428741aa6c1de6ea4fe8e5fb	no	5967
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF12N.pdf	10372269 32f0812600188a712d2df89ecbb77161603305b	no	2388
Warnings:					
Information:					
14	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30836 11834ba24631c9fb966044e4a2cda442a941ea7c	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	169783038		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s):	D. W. Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 02, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Not Yet Assigned

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with this Supplemental IDS have recently come to the attention of the undersigned in conjunction with on-going litigation involving related U.S. Patent Nos. 7,599,983 and 7,908,342.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: March 7, 2012

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
90 Forest Avenue
Locust Valley, NY 11560
(516) 759-7517

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered JDC0010331-JDC0010505.	☐
	2	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered JDC0010518-JDC0010582, JDC0010587-JDC0010615, JDC0010622-JDC0010647, JDC0011882-JDC0011890, JDC0012051-JDC0012052, JDC0012057-JDC0012063, JDC0012070-JDC0012071, and JDC0012075.	☐
	3	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered UK00047, UK00122, UK00123 and UK00133.	☐
	4	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding Yahoo! GeoCities in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0010648-JDC0010657.	☐
	5	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding Buzzed in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013173-JDC0013174, and JDC0013184.	☐
	6	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding TagTag in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013175-JDC0013183.	☐
	7	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding SantanaBuilder in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013185-JDC0013187.	☐
	8	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1754-UKN1875 and UKN1877-UKN1879.	☐
	9	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN3301-UKN3399.	☐
	10	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN3400-UKN3475.	☐
	11	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files titled UKNS9 containing documents numbered UKN3476-UKN3550.	☐

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	12	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc, et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files titled UKNS10 containing documents numbered UKN3551-UKN3584, UKN3592-UKN3597, UKN3600, UKN3602-UKN3609, UKN3611, UKN3613, UKN3614, UKN3616, UKN3620, UKN3622, UKN3623, UKN3625, UKN3627, UKN3629-UKN3642, UKN3644-UKN3657, UKN3659 and UKN3660.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-07
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3	9205

31825 7590 05/28/2014

RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

EXAMINER	
JEAN GILLES, JUDE	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2447	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/28/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No. 13/364,950	Applicant(s) HARPER ET AL.	
	Examiner JUDE JEAN GILLES	Art Unit 2447	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE *3* MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☒ Responsive to communication(s) filed on *11/07/2013*.

☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☒ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims*

5)☒ Claim(s) *1-32* is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) *7,8 and 10-12* is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7)☒ Claim(s) *1-6,9 and 13-32* is/are rejected.

8)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

9)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.

Application Papers

10)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☐ The drawing(s) filed on _____ is/are: a)☐ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

Certified copies:

a)☐ All b)☐ Some** c)☐ None of the:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)

2) ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/SB/08b) Paper No(s)/Mail Date *02/02/2012, 03/06/2012, 03/13/2012, 05/29/2012, 10/10/2012, 10/14/2013, 12/27/2013, and 05/23/2014*.

3) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____.

4) ☐ Other: _____.

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

2. This office action is in reply to communications filed on 02/02/2012. Preliminary amendment was filed on 11/07/2013 is used in this office action.

Information Disclosure Statement

3. The information disclosure statement (IDS) submitted on *04/25/2014* was filed after the mailing date of the original application on 02/02/2012. The submission is in compliance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97. Accordingly, the information disclosure statement is being considered by the examiner.

Double Patenting

4. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory double patenting rejection is appropriate where the claims at issue are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir.

1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the reference application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement. A terminal disclaimer must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(b).

The USPTO internet Web site contains terminal disclaimer forms which may be used. Please visit http://www.uspto.gov/forms/. The filing date of the application will determine what form should be used. A web-based eTerminal Disclaimer may be filled out completely online using web-screens. An eTerminal Disclaimer that meets all requirements is auto-processed and approved immediately upon submission. For more information about eTerminal Disclaimers, refer to http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/eTD-info-I.jsp.

5. Claims 1-6, 9, 13-32 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting over claims 1-20 of U.S. Patent No. 8135801 B2 since the claims, if allowed, would improperly extend the "right to exclude" already granted in the patent.

The subject matter claimed in the instant application is fully disclosed in the patent and is covered by the patent since the patent and the application are claiming common subject matter.

Furthermore, there is no apparent reason why applicant was prevented from presenting claims corresponding to those of the instant application during prosecution of the application which matured into a patent. See *In re Schneller*, 397 F.2d 350, 158 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1968). See also MPEP § 804.

Conclusion

6. This action is made Non-Final. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from examiner should be directed to Jude Jean-Gilles whose telephone number is (571) 272-3914. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:30 PM.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, James Hwang, can be reached on (571) 272-4036. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is (571) 273-3301. Any inquiry of a general nature or relating to the status of this application or proceeding should be directed to the receptionist whose telephone number is (571) 272-0800.

/Jude J Jean-Gilles/

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2447

May 19, 2014

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 13/364,950	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination HARPER ET AL.	
	Examiner JUDE JEAN GILLES	Art Unit 2447	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-2002/0057678	05-2002	Jiang et al.	370/353
*	B	US-7,092,370	08-2006	Jiang et al.	370/329
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6691158	B1	2004-02-10	Douvikas et al.	
	2	7003546	B1	2006-02-21	Cheah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
	1	A. NEIBAUER, "How to Do Everything with Yahoo!," 2000, pp. cover page, copyright page, 3-20, 21-54, 467-491, Osborne McGraw Hill, Berkely, California.	☐
	2	B. HILL, Yahoo! for Dummies, 2001, pp. cover page,copyright page, 23-38, 57-78, 93-101, 243-262; 2nd edition, IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., Foster City, California.	☐
	3	A.M. AGBOATWALLA ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/340,405, Filed December 13, 2001.	☐
	4	R. HOEG, "Virtual Accordian Clubs from Yahoo!(Minnesota Accordion Club)," posted on the Internet through Usenet on December 1, 1998, copy pulled from google Groups (http://groups.google.com/group/rec.music.makers.squeezebox/msg/bad62e373462c6a6).	☐
	5	D. FOX ET AL., "Web Publisher's Construction Kit with HTML 3.2, pp. cover page, copyright page15-16, The Waite Group, Inc., Corte Madera, California.	☐
	6	A. FREEDMAN, The Computer Glossary: The Complete Illustrated Dictionary, 2001, pp. cover page, copyright page, 437-438, 9th edition, AMACOM American Management Association, New York, New York.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-05-29
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

/JJ/ Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99**)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
/JJ/	1	6760046	B2	2004-07-06	l'Anson et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1		☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/24/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2014-05-23
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant:	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 02, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Jude Jean Gilles

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with the attached Supplemental IDS were originally submitted to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, in the above-referenced application, on March 7, 2012. Applicant notes that this specific IDS does not appear in the PAIR system for this application. Applicant attaches the "Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt" having the EFS ID number of 12241538, which indicates the previously mentioned Supplemental IDS was submitted to the Office on March 7, 2012.

It is respectfully requested that this Supplemental IDS be entered and considered by the Examiner.

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: May 23, 2014

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt	
EFS ID:	12241538
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Kimberly Weaver
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	07-MAR-2012
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	10:06:52
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$180
RAM confirmation Number	8233
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN,JOSEPH B.
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	1018-2CON3_IDS.pdf	524367 b29cc3507e0a4cef4f0af8da23cc7e914f52bd6e	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF1N.pdf	25336748 f843cfd2974283d6fc142ca7f31bbe3bbf3745c1	no	130
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF2N.pdf	19346622 b407eae0898bd00f19740d74f953e64c94bbcab1	no	141
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF3N.pdf	22966160 25f43e2c0418767cd7a8dfedb235d712c538ac58	no	159
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF4N.pdf	5348129 c2785f47000771b0e00b96d6e8aa89a60531d6e5	no	10
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF5N.pdf	1821020 e3061f4c584cde37d17263f59ddcec0667a0ffb3	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF6N.pdf	3638601 c013e627ffb90ee50a4f01a2540987b5bfe24143	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF7N.pdf	994732 2bb38d64b33d82653a0e6923a5c6c15810b8061e	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

9	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF8N.pdf	20675719 55009ace2008ba431c88d7bb1f19552f969b3973	no	6903
Warnings:					
Information:					
10	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF9N.pdf	23607991 3192cc973845acd39edbda6d61ece7f0146ff87b	no	8092
Warnings:					
Information:					
11	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF10N.pdf	17058329 49ba611a8b5e65f9ed0a5b9ecc0ad806720 34d10	no	5430
Warnings:					
Information:					
12	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF11N.pdf	18061515 a42cca45a3088a3b428741aa6c1de6ea4fe8e5fb	no	5967
Warnings:					
Information:					
13	Non Patent Literature	1018-2CON3_REF12N.pdf	10372269 32f0812600188a712d2df89ecbb77161603305b	no	2388
Warnings:					
Information:					
14	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30836 11834ba24631c9fb966044e4a2cda442a941ea7c	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	169783038		

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s): D. W. Harper et al.
Docket No.: 1018-2 CON3
Serial No.: 13/364,950
Filing Date: February 02, 2012
Group: 2447
Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with this Supplemental IDS have recently come to the attention of the undersigned in conjunction with on-going litigation involving related U.S. Patent Nos. 7,599,983 and 7,908,342.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: March 7, 2012

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
90 Forest Avenue
Locust Valley, NY 11560
(516) 759-7517

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered JDC0010331-JDC0010505.	☐
	2	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered JDC0010518-JDC0010582, JDC0010587-JDC0010615, JDC0010622-JDC0010647, JDC0011882-JDC0011890, JDC0012051-JDC0012052, JDC0012057-JDC0012063, JDC0012070-JDC0012071, and JDC0012075.	☐
	3	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding ClickMark in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of documents numbered UK00047, UK00122, UK00123 and UK00133.	☐
	4	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding Yahoo! GeoCities in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0010648-JDC0010657.	☐
	5	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding Buzzed in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013173-JDC0013174, and JDC0013184.	☐
	6	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding TagTag in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013175-JDC0013183.	☐
	7	Discovery Documents produced by Internet Archive regarding SantanaBuilder in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, documents numbered JDC0013185-JDC0013187.	☐
	8	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1754-UKN1875 and UKN1877-UKN1879.	☐
	9	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN3301-UKN3399.	☐
	10	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN3400-UKN3475.	☐
	11	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files titled UKNS9 containing documents numbered UKN3476-UKN3550.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	12	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc, et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files titled UKNS10 containing documents numbered UKN3551-UKN3584, UKN3592-UKN3597, UKN3600, UKN3602-UKN3609, UKN3611, UKN3613, UKN3614, UKN3616, UKN3620, UKN3622, UKN3623, UKN3625, UKN3627, UKN3629-UKN3642, UKN3644-UKN3657, UKN3659 and UKN3660.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/24/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-07
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	JAMES H BLACKWELL	2177

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	04/28/2014								
	1	✓								
	2	✓								
	3	✓								
	4	✓								
	5	✓								
	6	✓								
	7	-								
	8	-								
	9	✓								
	10	-								
	11	-								
	12	-								
	13	✓								
	14	✓								
	15	✓								
	16	✓								
	17	✓								
	18	✓								
	19	✓								
	20	✓								
	21	✓								
	22	✓								
	23	✓								
	24	✓								
	25	✓								
	26	✓								
	27	✓								
	28	✓								
	29	✓								
	30	✓								
	31	✓								
	32	✓								

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13027519
Filing Date	2011-02-15
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	1	K. MALY ET AL., "Personalized Portal for Wireless Devices," Old Dominion Univeristy Dept. of Computer Science Technical Report TR_2000_07, Nov. 7, 2000, 9 pages.	☐
	2	G. ROSSI ET AL., "Desigining Personalized Web Applications," Proceedings of the Tenth International World Wide Web Conference (WWW10), Hong Kong, May 2001, 4 pages.	☐
	3	C-H.H. RAO ET AL., "iMobile: a Proxy-Based Platform for Mobile Services," Proceedings of the First Workshop on Wireless Mobile Internet (WMI '01), Rome, Italy, July 2001, 9 pages.	☐
	4	G. SAMARAS ET AL., "A Flexible Personalization Architecture for Wireless Internet Based on Mobile Agents," Proceedings of the Sixth East-European Conference on Advances in Databases and Information Systems (ADBIS 2002) Bratislava. Slovakia, September 2002, 14 pages.	☐
	5	C.R. ANDERSON ET AL., "Personalizing Web Sites for Mobile Users," Proceedings of the Tenth International World Wide Web Conference (WWW10), Hong Kong, May 2001, 11 pages.	☐
	6	J.P. MYSORE ET AL., "A Reconfigurable Stream Orchestration Framework for Mobile Users," Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Mobile Data Management (MDM '02), Singapore, August 2002, 8 pages.	☐
	7	P. BRUSILOVSKY., "Adaptive Hypermedia," User Modeling and User-Adaptive Interaction, 2001, pp. 87-110, vol. 11, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.	☐
	8	J. FREIRE ET AL., "Web Services and Information Delivery for Diverse Environments," Proceedings of the Very Large Data Bases (VLDB) Workshop on Technologies for E-Services, Cairo, Egypt, September 2000, 16 pages.	☐
	9	J. FREIRE ET AL. "Web Views: Accessing Personalized Web Content and Services" Proceedings of the Tenth International World Wide Web Conference (WWW10), Hong Kong, May 2001, 11 pages.	☐
	10	R. HULL ET AL., "Have it Your Way: Personalization of Network-Hosted Services," Proceedings of the 19th British Conference on Databases (BNCOD 19), Sheffield, UK, July 2002, 10 pages.	☐
	11	N.M. SADEH ET AL. "MyCampus: An Agent-Based Environment for Context-Aware Mobile Services," Proceedings of the Workshop on Ubiquitous Agents on Embedded, Wearable and Mobile Devices, First International Joint Conference on Autonomous Agents & Multiagent Systems, Bologna, Italy, July 2002, 3 pages.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	12	A. TSALGATIDOU ET AL., "Business Models and Transactions in Mobile Electronic Commerce: Requirements and Properties," Computer Networks, 2001, pp. 221-236, vol. 37, Elsevier Science B.V.	☐
	13	A. SCHMIDT ET AL., "WAP-Designing for Small User Interfaces," Extended Abstracts, Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI 2000), Hague, Netherlands, April 2000, pp. 187-188.	☐
	14	N. DASWANI ET AL., "Secure Wireless Aggregation," RSA Conference 2001, San Francisco, CA, April 2001, 10 pages.	☐
	15	W. SHI ET AL., "CONCA: An Architecture for Consistent Nomadic Content Access" Proceedings of the Workshop on Caching, Coherence, and Consistency (WC3 '01), Sorrento, Italy, June 2001, 10 pages.	☐
	16	R. HAN ET AL. "WebSplitter: A Unified XML Framework for Multi-Device Collaborative Web Browsing," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work (CSCW) 2000, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 2000, 10 pages.	☐
	17	U. FAROOQ ET AL., "M-Education: Bridging the Gap of Mobile and Desktop Computing," Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE '02), Sweden, August 2002, 4 pages.	☐
	18	U. FAROOQ ET AL., "MOOsburg++: Moving Towards a Wireless Virtual Community," Proceedings of the 2002 International Conference on Wireless Networks (ICWN 2002), Las Vegas, Nevada, June 2002, 4 pages.	☐
	19	J. FREIRE, "Using Wrappers for Device Independent Web Access: Opportunities Challenges and Limitations," Extended Abstract Presented at Portland State University, Portland Oregon, February 2003, 12 pages.	☐
	20	C. HILLEBRAND ET AL, "Mobile Communities - Extending Online Communities into the Real World," Proceeding of Mobile and Collaborative Business 2002, Germany, 2002, 12 pages.	☐
	21	T. HUYNH, "Developing WAP Services with Allaire's ColdFusion, " Master's Thesis In Computer Science Final Report, The Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, July 2000, 59 pages.	☐
	22	S-T. CHENG ET AL., "A New Framework for Mobile Web Services," Proceedings of of the 2002 Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINT '02w), Japan, January 2002, 5 pages.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	23	Z. LEI ET AL., "Context-Based Media Adaptations in Pervasive Computing," Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, May 2001, 7 pages.	☐
	24	V. ANUPAM ET AL., "Personalizing the Web Using Site Descriptions," Proceedings of the Tenth International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications, Florence, Italy, 1999, 7 pages.	☐
	25	R. BARTA ET AL., "Syndication with JML," Proceedings of the 2000 ACM Symposium on Applied Computing (SAC '00), March 2000, pp. 962-970 vol. 2, Como ,Italy.	☐
	26	P. BELLAVISTA ET AL., "A Mobile Agent Infrastructure for Terminal, User and Resource Mobility," 2000 IEEE/IFIP Network Operations and Management Symposium (NOMS), Honolulu, Hawaii, April 2000, 14 pages.	☐
	27	Transcript of Claim Construction Hearing, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 11-CV-1751 (PCK), S. D.N.Y., Nov. 9, 2011, 50 pages.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012 13364950 - GAU: 2447

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-01-04
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13027519
Filing Date	2011-02-15
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	1	M. WAGNER ET AL., "A Roadmap to Advanced Personalization of Mobile Services," Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Cooperative Information Systems (CoopIS 2002), Irvine, California, 2002, 5 pages.	☐
	2	D.E. BERNHOLDT ET AL., "Tools for Handheld Supercomputing: An Assessment of the Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)," ERDC PET project Technical Report, May 30, 2000, 32 pages.	☐
	3	S. HOCHSTETLER ET AL., "Introducing Tivoli Personalized Services Manager 1.1," IBM Redbooks, June 2001, 340 pages.	☐
	4	I. VOS ET AL., "The Essential Guide to Mobile Business," 2002, pp. 215-218, Prentice Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.	☐
	5	N. WHITFIELD, "The Official AOL UK Handbook Version 6.0," 2001, pp. 241-416 and 484-571, Capstone Publishing Limited, Oxford, United Kingdom.	☐
	6	Phone.com, "Enabling the Wireless Internet: Why You Should Develop Applications Using the Phone.com WAP Solution," January 2000, 12 pages.	☐
	7	Phone.com, "Understanding Security on The Wireless Internet: How WAP Security is Enabling Wireless E-commerce Applications for Today and Tomorrow," January 2000, 12 pages.	☐
	8	GURUbooks.com, "Join the Wireless Web Revolution with...Yahoo!," Mobile Guru Series, 2001, 10 pages.	☐
	9	A. NEIBAUER, "How to Do Everything with Yahoo!," 2000, pp. 115-180, Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley California.	☐
	10	K. BINDER, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Mac OS X," 2002, pp. 97-104 and 141-183, Alpha Books, United States of America.	☐
	11	T. STAUFFER, "How to Do Everything with Your iMAC Third Edition," 2001, pp. 355-369 and 371-380, Osborne/ McGraw-Hill, Berkeley California.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	12	D. POGUE, "Mac OS 9: The Missing Manual," 2000, pp. 243-256, Pogue Press/O'Reilly & Associates, Inc, United States of America.	☐
	13	D. POGUE, "Mac OS X: The Missing Manual," 2002, pp. 181-204 and 433-452, Pogue Press/O'Reilly & Associates, Inc, United States of America.	☐
	14	T. STAUFFER, "Mastering Mac OS X," 2001, pp. 335-341, Sybex, United States of America.	☐
	15	G. STEINBERG, "Mac OS X Little Black Book," 2001, pp. 395-417, The Coriolis Group, Scottsdale, Arizona.	☐
	16	D. RITTNER, "The iMac Book Second Edition," pp. 341-373, The Coriolis Group, Scottsdale, Arizona.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	Joseph B. Ryan	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-01-05
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37, 922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	1	N. DASWANI, "Secure Wireless Aggregation," Yodlee, 36 pages.	☐
	2	Upoc.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0000177, JDC0000542, JDC0000901, JDC0001546, JDC0001589, JDC0001590 JDC0001593, JDC0001804 through JDC0001819, JDC0001865 through JDC0001867, JDC0004470, JDC0005255, JDC0005697, JDC0005701, JDC0005861 through JDC0005866, JDC0005965, JDC0005963, JDC0005984 through JDC0006002, and JDC0006007 through JDC0006033.	☐
	3	Mobile.yahoo.com, "Overview," archived at http://web.archive.org/web/200101427014927/http://mobile.yahoo.com/phone/tour?.pv=overview&.pg=1&.ph=tp, 3 pages.	☐
	4	Aol.com, "Now You Can get AOL Anywhere - Even on Your Cell Phone!," archived at http://web.archive.org/web/200101240409/http://www.aol.com/anywhere/mobile/main.html, 8 pages.	☐
	5	M. CAGAN, "Product Strategy," Silicon Valley Product Group, October 4, 2000, at http://svpg.com/product-strategy/, 8 pages.	☐
	6	"AOL on Pocketnet-alt.cellular," Google Groups, at http://groups.google.com/group/alt.cellular/browse_thread/7ee068aee823a48c/411, 2 pages.	☐
	7	"Cellmania - Leading Provider of M-commerce Solutions Products/Services," March 30, 2001, archived at http://web.archive.org/web/20010330224449/http://corp.cellmainia.com/products_services/mfinder.html, 2 pages.	☐
	8	Aol.com, "AOL Mobile," February, 23, 2001, archived at http://web.archive.org/web/20010223223036/http://www.aol.com/anywhere/mobile/mobile_demo.html/, 16 pages.	☐
	9	"Yahoo! Gets Even More Mobile - comp.dcom.telecom," Google Groups, at http://groups.google.com/group/comp.dcom.telecom/browse_thread/thread/9b0d195a707..., 1 page.	☐
	10	Yodlee.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0001554 and JDC0001555, 5 pages.	☐
	11	"First Personalized Portal for WAP and Internet Phones Launched By SmartRay Network," Google Groups, at http://groups.google.com/group/alt.cellular.sprintpcs/browse_thread/a3bd0275f122..., 6 pages.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	12	J. FREIRE ET AL., "WebViews: Accessing Personalized Web Content and Services," Database Systems Research, Bell Labs, WWW10 Hong Kong, May 2001, 25 pages.	☐
	13	WAPmatic.de, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0005649, JDC0005652 through JDC0005684, JDC0005693 through JDC0005696, JDC0005700, JDC0005703 through JDC0005736, JDC0005741 through JDC0005745, JDC0005754, JDC0005756, and JDC0005811 through JDC0005857.	☐
	14	Wapjag.de, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0005651, JDC0005688, JDC0005689, and JDC0005968.	☐
	15	Wappy.to, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0005746 through JDC0005753.	☐
	16	M. KUSZPA, "room33 With My WAP Page," Maciej Kuszpa on Mobile Social Networks and Mobile Learning, 5 pages.	☐
	17	"room33.com Product Information," Ciao! from bing, 2 pages.	☐
	18	Mbasics.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0005859, JDC0005964, JDC0005967, JDC0005971 through JDC0005977, JDC0006005 and JDC0006069.	☐
	19	Hoiley.com, "Homepage," May 11, 2000, archived at http://web.archive.org/web/20000511091935/http://www.hoiley.com/, 1 page.	☐
	20	TagTag.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0006036, JDC0006041 through JDC0006045, JDC0006047, JDC0006051 through JDC0006057, and JDC0006071.	☐
	21	myWAP.Genie.de, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0006037 through JDC0006040, JDC0006048, JDC0006072 through JDC0006080, JDC0006084, and JDC0006087 through JDC0006093.	☐
	22	WAPdrive.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0006058 through JDC0006067.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	23	Mpresence.com, Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0006070, and JDC0006082 through JDC0006083.	☐
	24	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, Documents numbered JDC0000140, JDC0005755, JDC0005776, JDC0005808, JDC0005810, JDC0006094 through JDC0006110, JDC0006173, JDC0006827 through JDC0006999, and JDC0007342.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

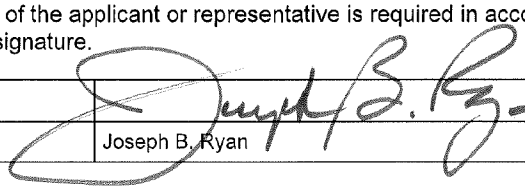
☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-01-11
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	TBA
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7574486	B1	2009-08-11	Y. Cheng et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020120757	A1	2002-08-29	S.B. Sutherland et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	TBA
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	J. DEMPSEY, "UseNet Contains E-History," The Post-Standard, December 26, 2001, Syracuse, NY.	☐
	2	B. HILL, "Yahoo! for Dummies," http://catalog.dummies.com/product.asp?isbn=0764507621, Internet Archive, April 6, 2001.	☐
	3	Copyright Recordation, "Yahoo! for Dummies," http://cocatalog.loc.gov/, United States Copyright Office.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	TBA
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	Joseph B. Ryan	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-10-10
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2172
Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Memorandum and Order in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10 Civ. 1841 and 11 Civ. 1751, December 17, 2013.	☐
	2	Opening Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Wireless Ink Corporation in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Google, Inc. et al., filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Appeal No. 2013-1689, December 10, 2013.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2172
Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-12-27
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (**Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99**)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.						

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button								

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

	1	I. STEINER, "Serving Up the Wireless Web: Content to Go," ONLINE Magazine, September 2001, at http://www.onlinemag.net/ol2001/steiner9_01.html, 10 pages.	☐
	2	R. RASKIN, "All AOL, All the Time," USA Today, July 17, 2001, at http://ww.usatoday.com/life/cyber/ccarch/2001-07-07-raskin.htm, 3 pages.	☐
	3	BUSINESS WIRE, "America Online and AT&T Wireless Announce Innovative Mobile Services and Marketing Alliance," June 27, 2001, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/America+Online+and+AT%26T+Wireless+Announce+Innovative+Mobile+Services...-a075947481, 3 pages.	☐
	4	BUSINESS WIRE, "America Online Delivers 'AOL Mobile' Services to AT&T Wireless Internet Ready Phones," September 5, 2000, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/America+Online+Delivers+'AOL+Mobile'+Services+to+AT%26T+Wireless...-a064994434, 3 pages.	☐
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "America Online to Offer Content and Features Through AT&T Wireless Services' Internet-Ready Phones," July 17, 2000, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/America+Online+to+Offer+Content+and+Features+Through+AT%26T+Wireless...-a066877339, 3 pages.	☐
	6	BestStuff.com, "America Online Launches New AOL Anywhere Web Site," October 25, 2000, at http://www.beststuff.com/fromthewire/america-online-launches-new-aol-anywhere-web-s..., 2 pages.	☐
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, "Yahoo! And AT&T Wireless Services Team to Bring Yahoo! Everywhere to AT&T Customers," May 18, 2000, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Yahoo!+and+AT%26T+Wireless+Services+Team+to+Bri..., 2 pages.	☐
	8	M. GINTY, "Yahoo! Gets Even More Mobile," August 11, 1999, at http://www.internetnews.com/bus-news/article.php/180411/Yahoo-Gets-Even-More-Mob..., 2 pages.	☐
	9	D. NEEDLE, "A Portal for Portables: SmartRay Lets You Transfer E-mail and Other Info Across Mobile Devices," PCWorld, November 9, 1999, at http://www.pcworld.com/article/13699/a_portal_for_portables.html, 3 pages.	☐
	10	J. NEWMAN, "The Next Yahoo?" Wireless Developer Network, accessed October 19, 2011 at http://www.wirelessdevnet.com/channels/wireless/features/nextyahoo.html, 2 pages.	☐
	11	PR NEWSWIRE, "First Personalized Portal for WAP and Internet Phones Launched by SmartRay Network," November 3, 1999, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/First+Personalized+Portal+for+WAP+and+Internet+Phon..., 4 pages.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

	12	FindArticles.com, "Smartray.com Offers Free Stock Quotes for Wireless Devices," February 2000, at http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_hb6452/is_2_11/ai_n28760296/, 3 pages.	☐
	13	PR NEWSWIRE, "smartRay.com Unveils Next Generation of Service," August 16, 2000, at http://www.thefreelibrary.com/smartRay.com+Unveils+Next+Generation+of+Service.-a064256981. 3 pages.	☐
	14	Federal Ministry of Education and Research (Germany) "Example of Start-Up: With Fiery Keenness: Peperoni," EXIST: University-based Start-Ups Status and Prospects, September 2001, page 24.	☐
	15	PR NEWSWIRE EUROPE, "room33 Introduces Advanced Suite of Mobile Internet Applications for GSM, GPRS and UMTS," http://www.prnewswire.co.uk/cgi/news/release?id=62656, 2 pages.	☐
	16	H. DENKER, "WAP Under Construction," Connect, August 2, 2001, 10 pages (including translation and Certification Statement).	☐
	17	"Smart.ray.com Signs with 7 Carriers," Business and Industry RCR Radio Communications Report, July 10, 2000, 1 page, Vol. 19 No. 28.	☐
	18	BUSINESS WIRE, "AvantGo Teams with Yahoo! To Deliver Content and Services to Mobile Devices," June 1, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	19	DOW JONES BUSINESS NEWS, "AOL Offers Mobile Services to Sprint PCS Wireless-Web Users," June 15, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	20	PR NEWSWIRE, "SmartRay.com and RestaurantMarket.com Strike Deal to Provide Wireless Bidding Alerts for Resturant Industry; Buyers and Sellers will Receive Instant Notifications on Their Mobile Phones, Pagers and PDAs," May 23, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	21	BUSINESS WIRE, "Yahoo! Mobile Goes Live; New Yahoo! Service Enables Users to Get Their Yahoo! Everywhere," August 11, 1999, 2 pages.	☐
	22	BUSINESS WIRE, "Yahoo! Launches Yahoo! Local Info for Web-enabled Phones; Yahoo! Everywhere Provides Wireless Location-Based Directory to Consumers Across the United States," February 20, 2001, 2 pages.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

	23	DOW JONES BUSINESS NEWS, "Daily Update - Vivendi Says Decision On Seagram Takeover May Be Imminent," June 15, 2000, 3 pages.	☐
	24	PR NEWSWIRE, "Smartray.com Unveils Next Generation of Service; Version 2.0 Combines Easy-to-Use Features Improved Look and Enhanced Accessibility through Desktops and Mobile Devices," August 16, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	25	PR NEWSWIRE, "smartRay.com Delivers Stock Quotes and Financial Information to Wireless Devices for Free!; SmartRay Network Inc. Will Use Advanced Technology to Send Personalized Financial information and News to Your Celluar Phone, Pager, or PDA," December 15, 1999. 2 pages.	☐
	26	D.F. GRAY, "America Online Upgrades PC Client Software, Offers Customizable Web Site," Enterprise Networking, November 13, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	27	PR NEWSWIRE, "What's the Difference Between a Press Release and Lying in the Sun? When You Lie in the Sun, You Actually Get Red; Smart RAY.com Launches Wireless Entertainment Channel With 6 Unique Content Partners," July 27, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	28	BUSINESS WIRE, "America Online Launches New AOL Anywhere Web Site; One-Stop, Customizable Site Offers Members Access to Popular AOL Features Anytime, Any Place," October 25, 2000. 2 pages.	☐
	29	J. ANGWIN, "E-Commerce (A Special Report): Business Plan You've Got...M-Commerce: How AOL is Positioning itself for the Wireless World," The Wall Street Journal, December 11, 2000, 3 pages.	☐
	30	C. PILLER, "The Cutting Edge: Focus on Technology; Connecting to Customers on the Move; Wireless: A Yahoo Executive Talks about How to Attract the Growing Number in U.S. Who Use Portable Devices to Access the Web," June 19, 2000, 3 pages.	☐
	31	BUSINESS WIRE, "GoAmerica Announces Agreement with America Online to Offer AOL Mobile Services Via Go. Web," August 15, 2001, 2 pages.	☐
	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "smartRay.com Signs Significant Wireless Partnerships with Nextel and Six Other Carriers; smartRay to Provide Nextel Online(SM) Wireless Internet Customers with On-Demand News and Information," July 5, 2000, 2 pages.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 02/02/2012

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-01-06
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s): D. W. Harper et al.
Docket No.: 1018-2 CON3
Serial No.: 13/364,950
Filing Date: February 02, 2012
Group: 2447
Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with this Supplemental IDS have recently come to the attention of the undersigned in conjunction with on-going litigation involving related U.S. Patent Nos. 7,599,983 and 7,908,342.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: March 5, 2012

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
90 Forest Avenue
Locust Valley, NY 11560
(516) 759-7517

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	LISA MOSKOWITZ, "GeoCities Becomes a Portal," PCWorld, Jul. 13, 1998, http://www.pcworld.com/article/7404/geocities_becomes_a_portal.html?tk=rel_news, 2 pages.	☐
	2	BUSINESS WIRE, INC., "Ground-Breaking Website & Portal Builder for Novices Unveiled - HotHomepages Poised for a Viral Take-Over of Free Web Market With Unmatched Features and Revenue Generators!", Jan. 17, 2001, 2 pages.	☐
	3	INTERNET WIRE, INC., "HotHomepages Launches 2.0 Release With Additional Features And New Robust Elements To The Company's Self-Service Web Site Builder," Nov. 2, 2001, 2 pages.	☐
	4	ED LOWE, "Untethered," Long Island Press, Jan. 13, 2005, http://www.longislandpress.com/2005/01/13/untethered/, 2 pages.	☐
	5	MARKET WIRE, INC., "Wireless Ink Enables Worldwide Mobile Publishing and Distribution for the Masses; Patent-Pending Technology Allows the Masses to Create and Build a Mobile Site in Minutes Which Is Distributed Globally Across Carrier Networks," Dec. 21, 2004, 2 pages.	☐
	6	KEN SCHACHTER, "Webslingers," Long Island Business News, July 4, 2003, http://www.mlg.com/news_events/newspaper/Webslingers.html, 2 pages.	☐
	7	PRIMEZONE MEDIA NETWORK, INC., "Maxplanet Enters Into Letter of Intent to Acquire Wireless Ink; New Maxplanet to Become Unique Value-Added Service Provider to Wireless Carriers, Entertainment Companies, and Brands," Apr. 29, 2004, 2 pages.	☐
	8	BRUCE BROWN, "Create Your Own Internet With Clickmarks," PC Magazine, Nov. 20, 2000, http://www.pcmag.com/article2/0,2817,34336,00.asp, 3 pages.	☐
	9	ELLEN JENSEN, "Clickmarks personal 'habitats' make any Web content wireless," Wireless Networks Online, Sep. 15, 2000, http://www.wirelessnetworksonoine.com/article.mvc/Clickmarks-personal-habitats-make-any-Web-con-0001, 3 pages.	☐
	10	UMAIR A. KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/209,873, filed Jun. 7, 2000, 37 pages.	☐
	11	UMAIR A. KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/210,160, filed Jun. 7, 2000, 62 pages.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	12	UMAIR KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/283,775, filed Apr. 12, 2001, 51 pages.	☐
	13	Clickmarks Platform Architecture: White Paper, 6 pages.	☐
	14	PBI MEDIA, LLC, "Clickmarks Looks For Growth Impetus," Communications Today, Vol. 7, No. 221, Nov. 28, 2001, 1 page.	☐
	15	CHRISTY MULLIGAN, "Dialing for content: Content providers are learning how to cram value onto a four inch-square screen," Computer User, Vol. 19, No. 4, Apr. 1, 2001, 4 pages.	☐
	16	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION INC., "Clickmarks Brings Personalization & Mobilization Services to Chaitime.com, An Online Community Serving South Asians Worldwide; Service Will Increase Loyalty, Be Available From Wired & Wireless Devices," Oct. 10, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	17	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION INC., "Clickmarks Selected 'Best of Show' for its Software Platform At Internet World; 'Wireless-Enabled Personal Habitat' Delivers Any Web Content to Any Device as Never Before," Nov. 6, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	18	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION INC., "Clickmarks' Personal 'Habitats' Make Any Web Content Wireless; ASP's Web Personalization Service Automatically Feeds Web Content To PDAs and Web-Enabled Cell Phones, Whether or Not It Is Wireless-Ready," June 13, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	19	MICHAEL SINGER, "New Vizzavi Portal On WAP Phones," InternetNews.com, Apr. 23, 2001, http://www.internetnews.coln/bus-news/article.php/749411/New-Vizzavi-Portal-On-WAP-Phones.htm, 1 page.	☐
	20	HEATHER FORSGREN WEAVER, "Clickmarks marries personalization with mobilization," Radio Comm. Report, Dec. 4, 2000, 2 pages.	☐
	21	UMAIR KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/283,804, filed Apr. 12, 2001, 68 pages.	☐
	22	BEN SAWYER AND DAVE GREELEY, "Creating Geocities Websites," Muska & Lipman Publishing, 1999, 357 pages.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	23	BUD SMITH AND ARTHUR BEBAK, "Creating Web Pages For Dummies, 4th Ed.", IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., 1999, pages 73-126.	☐
	24	ADNAN M. AGBOATWALLA ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/340,405, filed Dec. 13, 2001, 121 pages.	☐
	25	UMAIR A. KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/210,160, filed June 7, 2000, 62 pages.	☐
	26	UMAIR A. KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/212,485, filed June 16, 2000, 32 pages.	☐
	27	UMAIR KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/283,781, filed Apr. 12, 2001, 44 pages.	☐
	28	UMAIR KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/283,873, filed Apr. 12, 2001, 53 pages.	☐
	29	QUINTON Y. ZONDERVAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/341,340, filed Dec. 14, 2001, 74 pages.	☐
	30	UMAIR A. KHAN ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/341,344, filed Dec. 14, 2001, 79 pages.	☐
	31	ALEX TSAKIRIS ET AL., U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/185,350, filed Feb. 26, 2000, 20 pages.	☐
	32	REUVEN GAMZON, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/233,136, filed Sep. 18, 2000, 6 pages.	☐
	33	BRUCE BROWN, "Create Your Own Internet With Clickmarks," PC Magazine, Nov. 21, 2000, page 64.	☐

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-05
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2172
Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6834306	B1	2004-12-21	Tsimelzon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Memorandum and Order in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, August 29, 2013.	☐
	2	Judgment in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc., et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, August 30, 2013.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2172
	Examiner Name	Boris M. Pesin
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-10-14
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s): D. W. Harper et al.
Docket No.: 1018-2 CON3
Serial No.: 13/364,950
Filing Date: February 02, 2012
Group: 2447
Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

Title: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility over Wireless Communication Networks

---

THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The references submitted with this Supplemental IDS have recently come to the attention of the undersigned in conjunction with on-going litigation involving related U.S. Patent Nos. 7,599,983 and 7,908,342.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: March 13, 2012

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
90 Forest Avenue
Locust Valley, NY 11560
(516) 759-7517

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13364950
Filing Date	2012-02-02
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

	1	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN458-UKN464, UKN477-UKN479, UKN481-UKN483, UKN485-UKN492, UKN495, UKN496, UKN498, UKN501-UKN548, UKN559-UKN565, UKN567-UKN572, UKN574-UKN600, UKN602-UKN609, UKN611-UKN648, UKN650-UKN718, UKN720-UKN890, UKN892-UKN896, UKN898, UKN900-1009, UKN1011-1051 and UKN1053-UKN1097.	☐
	2	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1099-UKN1196, UKN1198, UKN1200-UKN1306, UKN1308-UKN1311, UKN1314, UKN1316-UKN1339, UKN1341-UKN1344, UKN1347, UKN1349-UKN1359, UKN1380-UKN1383, UKN1385-UKN1388, UKN1391 and UKN1393-UKN1420.	☐
	3	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of source code files containing documents numbered UKN1422-UKN1425, UKN1429-UKN1444, UKN1447-UKN1708, UKN1710-UKN1714, UKN1716, UKN1718-UKN1741, UKN1743-UKN1745 and UKN1748-UKN1753.	☐
	4	Discovery Documents produced in Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook Inc. et al., Case Nos. 10-CV-1841 and 11-CV-1751, compilation of training documents titled UKNT1 containing documents numbered UKN3662, UKN3663, UKN3665, UKN3667-UKN3672, UKN3674, UKN3675, UKN3677, UKN3679 and UKN3680.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13364950
	Filing Date	2012-02-02
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

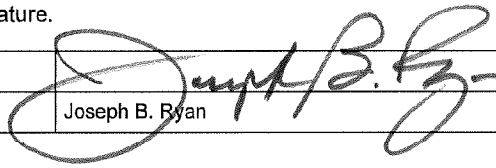
☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2012-03-08
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13027519
Filing Date	2011-02-15
First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5945989		1999-08-31	Freishtat et al.	
	2	5983227		1999-11-09	Nazem et al.	
	3	6020884		2000-02-01	MacNaughton et al.	
	4	6065120		2000-05-16	Laursen et al.	
	5	6199077	B1	2001-03-06	Inala et al.	
	6	6356905	B1	2002-03-12	Gershman et al.	
	7	6363392	B1	2002-03-26	Halstead et al.	
	8	6453361	B1	2002-09-17	Morris	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	9	6496849	B1	2002-12-17	Hanson et al.	
	10	6668353	B1	2003-12-23	Yurkovic	
	11	6670968	B1	2003-12-30	Schilit et al.	
	12	6757530	B2	2004-06-29	Rouse et al.	
	13	6763388	B1	2004-07-13	Tsimelzon	
	14	6779019	B1	2004-08-17	Mousseau et al.	
	15	6871220	B1	2005-03-22	Rajan et al.	
	16	6993575	B2	2006-01-31	Abkowitz et al.	
	17	7020845	B1	2006-03-28	Gottfurcht et al.	
	18	7203948	B2	2007-04-10	Mukundan et al.	
	19	7380250	B2	2008-05-27	Schechter et al.	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	20	7475346	B1	2009-01-06	Bullock et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010034765	A1	2001-10-25	Bimson et al.	
	2	20010044824	A1	2001-11-22	Hunter et al.	
	3	20010054087	A1	2001-12-20	Flom et al.	
	4	20020018078	A1	2002-02-14	Khan et al.	
	5	20020032785	A1	2002-03-14	Britt, JR.	
	6	20020049831	A1	2002-04-25	Platner et al.	
	7	20020052895	A1	2002-05-02	Keating	
	8	20020054090	A1	2002-05-09	Silva et al.	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	9	20020090934	A1	2002-07-11	Mitchelmore	
	10	20020091762	A1	2002-07-11	Sohn et al.	
	11	20020116534	A1	2002-08-22	Teeple	
	12	20020120779	A1	2002-08-29	Teeple et al.	
	13	20020156702	A1	2002-10-24	Kane	
	14	20020194194	A1	2002-12-19	Fenton et al.	
	15	20020194502	A1	2002-12-19	Sheth et al.	
	16	20030004984	A1	2003-01-02	Chou	
	17	20030052912	A1	2003-03-20	Bowman, JR. et al.	
	18	20030115288	A1	2003-06-19	Ljubicich et al.	
	19	20030117436	A1	2003-06-26	Kautto-Koivula et al.	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1	0054178	WO	A2	2000-09-14			☐
	2	0101586	WO	A2	2001-01-04			☐
	3	0116781	WO	A1	2001-03-08			☐
	4	10-2001-0025658	KR	A	2001-04-06			☐
	5	0135658	WO	A1	2001-05-17			☐
	6	0161560	WO	A1	2001-08-23			☐
	7	0180091	WO	A2	2001-10-25			☐
	8	0182103	WO	A1	2001-11-01			☐
	9	0182139	WO	A1	2001-11-01			☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	10	0182621	WO	A1	2001-11-01			☐
	11	2001-0094912	KR	A	2001-11-03			☐
	12	0190873	WO	A1	2001-11-29			☐
	13	1132847	EP	A2	2001-09-12			☐
	14	0206981	WO	A1	2002-01-24			☐
	15	2002-0006722	KR	A	2002-01-26			☐
	16	0217136	WO	A1	2002-02-28			☐
	17	0219153	WO	A1	2002-03-07			☐
	18	0231624	WO	A2	2002-04-18			☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	1		☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (05/19/2014)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David Walker Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	Joseph B. Ryan	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-12-28
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37,922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 01/06/2011

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	12548928
	Filing Date	2009-08-27
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

/JJ/	1	G.Q. HUANG et al., "Agent-based workflow management in collaborative product development on the Internet," Computer-Aided Design, 2000, pp. 133-144, vol. 32, Elsevier Science Ltd.	☐
/JJ/	2	A. BHATTACHERJEE, "Management of emerging technologies: Experiences and lessons learned at US West," Information & Management, 1998, pp. 263-272, vol. 33, Elsevier Science B.V.	☐
/JJ/	3	N. SWARTZ, "Talkin' About Generation Y," Connected Planet, October 15, 2000, at http://connectedplanetonline.com/wireless/mag/wireless_talkin_generation/ on April 21, 2010, 3 pages.	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean-Gilles/ (02/08/2011)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	12548928
Filing Date	2009-08-27
First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6553412	B1	2003-04-22	Kloba et al.	
	2	6658464	B2	2003-12-02	Reisman	
	3	6769009	B1	2004-07-27	Reisman	
	4	7024464	B1	2006-04-04	Lusher et al.	
	5	7051045	B2	2006-05-23	Cirinna et al.	
	6	7072967	B1	2006-07-04	Saulpaugh et al.	
	7	7136645	B2	2006-11-14	Hanson et al.	
	8	7263547	B2	2007-08-28	Kloba et al.	

/Jude Jean Gilles/ (01/11/2011)

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	12548928
	Filing Date	2009-08-27
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

	9	7392308	B2	2008-06-24	Aufricht et al.	
	10	7412518	B1	2008-08-12	Duigou et al.	
	11	7487204	B2	2009-02-03	Asthana et al.	
	12	7574208	B2	2009-08-11	Hanson et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010039571	A1	2001-11-08	Atkinson	
	2	20010051979	A1	2001-12-13	Aufricht et al.	
	3	20020035609	A1	2002-03-21	Lessard et al.	
	4	20020059397	A1	2002-05-16	Feola et al.	
	5	20020129094	A1	2002-09-12	Reisman	

/Jude Jean Gilles/ (01/11/2011)

EFS Web 2.1.16

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	12548928
	Filing Date	2009-08-27
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

	6	20020165988	A1	2002-11-07	Khan et al.	
	7	20020174191	A1	2002-11-21	Robertson et al.	
	8	20040015567	A1	2004-01-22	Ziebold et al.	
	9	20050177645	A1	2005-08-11	Dowling et al.	
	10	20050210101	A1	2005-09-22	Janik	
	11	20070073845	A1	2007-03-29	Reisman	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

/Jude Jean Gilles/ (01/11/2011)

EFS Web 2.1.16

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 10/22/2010

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	12548928
Filing Date	2009-08-27
First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6738950		2004-05-18	Barnett	
	2	6628934		2003-09-30	Rosenberg et al.	
	3	6560639		2003-05-06	Dan et al.	
	4	6438575		2002-08-20	Khan et al.	
	5	6421717		2002-07-16	Kloba et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020046353		2002-04-18	Kishimoto	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EFS Web 2.1.16

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Receipt date: 10/22/2010

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	12548928
	Filing Date	2009-08-27
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2]	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]
	1	Bolt.com, "Info," archived at http://web.archive.org/web/20011203081451/www.bolt.com/info/default.asp	☐
	2	Peperonity.com, "Peperonity," archived at http://web.archive.org/web/20030330223112/http://peperonity.com/	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Jude Jean Gilles/ (11/21/2010)	Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

FORM PTO-1449 (MODIFIED)

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

OIPE JC34 APR 12 2004 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant(s): D.W. Harper et al.
Case: 1018-2
Serial No.: 10/464,526
Filing Date: June 18, 2003
Group: 2127

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NO.	DATE	NAME	CLASS/SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	1.	6,493,758	12/10/02	McLain		
	2.	6,445,777	09/03/02	Clark		
	3.	6,311,058	10/30/01	Wecker et al.		
	4.	6,199,099	03/06/01	Gershman et al.		
	5.	6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.		
	6.	5,960,074	09/28/99	Clark		
	7.	6,356,543	03/12/02	Hall et al.		
	8.	2002/0073149 A1	06/13/02	Young		
	9.	2002/0062397 A1	05/23/02	Chang et al.		
	10.	2002/0049777 A1	04/25/02	Terayama et al.		
	11.	2002/0029252 A1	03/07/02	Segan et al.		
	12.	2002/0021794 A1	02/21/02	Kemppainen		
	13.	2002/0016801 A1	02/07/02	Reiley et al.		
	14.	2001/0012281 A1	08/09/01	Hall et al.		

RECEIVED
APR 13 2004
Technology Center 2100

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NO.	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS/SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES	TRANSLATION NO
	1.	EP 1 213 883 A1	06/12/02	Europe			

OTHER DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	REF NO.	AUTHOR, TITLE, DATE, PERTINENT PAGES, ETC.

Examiner

Date Considered 12/03/06

Examiner: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ

FORM PTO-1449 (MODIFIED)

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Applicant(s): D.W. Harper et al.
Case: 1018-2
Serial No.: TBA
Filing Date: June 18, 2003
Group: TBA

14772 U.S. PTO 10/464526 06/18/03

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NO.	DATE	NAME	CLASS/SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
SE	1.	2003/0105812 A1	06/05/03	Flowers, Jr. et al.		
	2.	6,546,397	04/08/03	Rempell		
	3.	6,343,302	01/29/02	Graham		
	4.	6,313,835	11/06/01	Gever et al.		
	5.	6,304,746	10/16/01	Fascenda et al.		
	6.	6,268,851	07/31/01	Bricklin et al.		
	7.	6,263,352	07/17/01	Cohen		
	8.	6,035,119	03/07/00	Massena et al.		
	9.	5,727,156	03/10/98	Herr-Hoyman et al.		
	10.	5,870,552	02/09/99	Dozier et al.		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NO.	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS/SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES	NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	REF NO.	AUTHOR, TITLE, DATE, PERTINENT PAGES, ETC.
SE	1.	UCP Morgen Products, "Mobileblog! TM - Blogging from Every Mobile Phone," http://www.ucpmorgen.com/products_mobileblog_en.html, pp. 1-3, 2003.
	2.	UCP Morgen News, "Mobileblog! TM - Taking Mobile Messaging to a Whole New Level," http://www.ucpmorgen.com/news_press-release-2003031701_en.html, pp. 1-2, 2003.
	3.	NewBay Software "FoneBlog V1 - A Website for Every Mobile Phone!," http://www.newbay.com/products_general.html, pp. 1-3, 2003.
	4.	NewBay Software "NewBay Software Announces World's First Blogging System for Mobile Network Operators," http://www.newbay.com/pr030101.html, pp. 1-3, 2003.
	5.	3TL - Mobile Internet, "Mobile Communities," http://www.3tl.com/MobileOperators/Communities.asp?CID=, 1 page, 2003.

Examiner [signature] Date Considered 12/03/06

Examiner: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

FORM PTO-1449 (MODIFIED)

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Applicants:	D.W. Harper et al.
Case:	1018-2
Serial No.:	TBA
Filing Date:	June 18, 2003
Group:	TBA

OTHER DOCUMENTS (cont'd.)

EXAMINER INITIAL	REF NO.	AUTHOR, TITLE, DATE, PERTINENT PAGES, ETC.
JJ		6. "Yahoo! Mobile," http://mobile.yahoo.com/, 2 pages, 2003.
		7. Peperoni Mobile & Internet Software GmbH, "Mobile Community Services with Mobile Homepage Toolkit," http://en.peperoni.de/pep/produkte/inhalt_mobile.php3, pp. 1-2, 2003.
		8. LittleWASP®, "What can LittleWASP do?," http:// www.littlewasp.com/features.html, 1 page; 2003. /JJ/
		9. Blogger™, "The Revolution will be Bloggerized," http:// www.blogger.com/about.pyra, pp. 1-3; 2003. /JJ/
		10. Mopilot.com, "Welcome to my.mopilot.com," http://my.mopilot.com/index.htm, 1 page, 2001.
		11. Mbasics - Platform for Mobile Site Building, "Content Management," http:// www.mbasics.com/ content_management.html, pp. 1-2, 2003.
		12. "Blah! - The Company," http:// www.blah.com/corporate/company/index.htm, 1 page, 2003.
		13. "About Upoc," http:// www.upoc.com/about.jsp, 1 page, 2002.
JJ		14. "Homestead - Your Complete Web Site Building & Hosting Solution," http:// www.homesteatd.com, 2 pages, 2003.

/Jude Jean Gilles/ (12/07/2010)

Examiner _____ Date Considered 12/03/06

Examiner: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 12/548,928	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination HARPER ET AL.	
	Examiner JUDE J. JEAN GILLES	Art Unit 2443	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-7,599,983	10-2009	Harper et al.	709/200
*	B	US-6,356,543	03-2002	Hall et al.	370/352
	C	US-			
	D	US-			
	E	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13027519
Filing Date	2011-02-15
First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
Art Unit	2447
Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code[1]	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6199157		2001-03-06	Dov et al.	
	2	7802207		2010-09-21	Agboatwalla et al.	
	3	6233608		2001-05-15	Laursen et al.	
	4	7590681		2009-09-15	Chang et al.	
	5	6779042		2004-08-17	Kloba et al.	
	6	6920488		2005-07-19	Le Pennec et al.	
	7	7058510		2006-06-06	Kelly et al.	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code[1]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030013492		2003-01-16	Bokhari	
	2	20020105539		2002-08-08	Gamzon et al.	
	3	20010034746		2001-10-25	Tsakiris et al.	
	4	20020194195		2002-12-19	Fenton et al.	
	5	20020024536		2002-02-28	Kahan et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number[3]	Country Code[2] i	Kind Code[4]	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T[5]
	1							☐

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T[5]

EFS Web 2.1.16

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	1	Transcript of Claim Construction Hearing, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S. D.N.Y., Oct. 21, 2010, 75 pages.	☐
	2	Memorandum and Order, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S.D.N.Y., May 26, 2011, 29 pages.	☐
	3	Excerpt of Facebook's Response to Wireless Ink's Interrogatory No. 9, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S.D.N.Y., June 22, 2011, pp. 29-36.	☐
	4	Exhibit A of Facebook's Response to Wireless Ink's Interrogatory No. 9, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S.D.N.Y., June 22, 2011, 6 pages.	☐
	5	Excerpt of Google's Response to Wireless Ink's Interrogatory No. 9, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S.D.N.Y., June 22, 2011, pp. 20-32.	☐
	6	Exhibit A of Google's Response to Wireless Ink's Interrogatory No. 9, Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 10-CV-1841 (PKC), S.D.N.Y., June 22, 2011, 131 pages.	☐
	7	Amended Answer of Defendant MySpace, Inc., Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 11-CV-1751 (PKC), Document No. 42-1, S.D.N.Y., June 8, 2011, pp. 1-9.	☐
	8	K. MALY ET AL., "Personalized Portal for Wireless Devices," included as Exhibit B of Amended Answer of Defendant MySpace, Inc., Wireless Ink Corporation v. Facebook, Inc., Case No. 11-CV-1751 (PKC), Document No. 42-3, S.D.N. Y., June 8, 2011, 3 pages.	☐
	9	M. GIBBS, "All the news that's fit to RSS," NetworkWorld, February 25, 2002, p. 36.	☐
	10	J. KOLARI ET AL., "Net in Pocket? Personal mobile access to web services," VTT Publications 464, Finland, April 2002, 145 pages.	☐
	11	PR NEWSWIRE, "Bolt Launches Robust WAP-Based Clubs & Search Tools; Bolt Expands Wireless Offerings - Teens and Marketers Benefit," April 16, 2001, 3 pages.	☐

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

	12	J. UDELL, "Hyperlinks matter," InfoWorld, May 20, 2002, pages 15-16.	☐
	13	R. VOGLES, "Ihre mobile Homepage," PC Pr@xis, August 2001, 6 pages (including translation).	☐

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		
	Application Number	13027519
	Filing Date	2011-02-15
	First Named Inventor	David W. Harper
	Art Unit	2447
	Examiner Name	Jude Jean Gilles
	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON2

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

☐ That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

☐ See attached certification statement.

☒ Fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☐ None

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-10-20
Name/Print	Joseph B. Ryan	Registration Number	37922

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /JJ/

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	3	"8135801".pn. "7908342".pn. "7599983".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 12:44
L2	85240	(Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:15
L3	407	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:16
L4	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) same (mobile near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:17
L5	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) same ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:17
L6	37	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:18
L7	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)adj4 (shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:18
L8	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:19
L9	1088	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:20
L10	1478	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:20
L11	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))same ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21
L12	36	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21
L13	36	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21

		site) adj3 interfac$3)	FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L14	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
L15	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and (mobile channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
L16	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and (mobile adj4 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
L17	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and ((wireless mobile) adj4 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23

5/ 19/ 2014 2:11:51 PM
C:\ Users\ jjeangilles\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 13364950.wsp

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
709	217, 204, 223, 231	5/19/2014	JG

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
EAST text and claim search; NPIs	5/19/2014	JG

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner

	/JUDE JEAN GILLES/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2447

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

PUBLICATION NOTICE

Title:METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Publication No.US-2014-0149874-A1
Publication Date:05/29/2014

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/AIA/80 (07-12)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

POWER OF ATTORNEY TO PROSECUTE APPLICATIONS BEFORE THE USPTO

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in the attached statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c).

I hereby appoint:

■ Practitioners associated with Customer Number: 31825

OR

☐ Practitioner(s) named below (if more than ten patent practitioners are to be named; then a customer number must be used):

Name	Registration Number	Name	Registration Number

As attorney(s) or agent(s) to represent the undersigned before the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) in connection with any and all patent applications assigned only to the undersigned according to the USPTO assignment records or assignments documents attached to this form in accordance with 37 CFR 3.73(c).

Please change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) to:

■ The address associated with Customer Number: 31825

OR

☐	Firm or Individual Name			
	Address			
	City		State	Zip
	Country			
	Telephone		Email	

Assignee Name and Address: Wireless Ink Corporation
P.O. Box 261
East Islip, New York 11730-0261

A copy of this form, together with a statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) (Form PTO/AIA/96 or equivalent) is required to be Filed in each application in which this form is used. The statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) may be completed by one of The practitioners appointed in this form, and must identify the application in which this Power of Attorney is to be filed.

SIGNATURE of Assignee of Record
The individual whose signature and title is supplied below is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee

Signature	/David Walker Harper/	Date	May 30, 2014
Name	David Walker Harper	Telephone	
Title	President		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)

Applicant/Patent Owner: Wireless Ink Corporation

Application No./Patent No.: 13/364,950 Filed/Issue Date: February 2, 2012

Titled: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility Over Wireless Communication Networks

Wireless Ink Corporation, a Corporation

(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)

states that, for the patent application/patent identified above, it is (choose **one** of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):

1. ☑ The assignee of the entire right, title, and interest.

2. ☐ An assignee of less than the entire right, title, and interest (check applicable box):

   ☐ The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is _____%. Additional Statement(s) by the owners holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for 100% of the ownership interest.

   ☐ There are unspecified percentages of ownership. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title and interest are:

   Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire right, title, and interest.

3. ☐ The assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made). The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title, and interest are:

   Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire right, title, and interest.

4. ☐ The recipient, via a court proceeding or the like (*e.g.*, bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete transfer of ownership interest was made). The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.

The interest identified in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not option 4) is evidenced by either (choose **one** of options A or B below):

A. ☐ An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

B. ☑ A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:

1. From: David Walker Harper, Jason James Sabella and William Henry Munch To: Wireless Ink, LLC

   The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
   Reel 014467, Frame 0755, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

2. From: Wireless Ink, LLC To: Wireless Ink Corporation

   The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
   Reel 022929, Frame 0848, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)

3. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

4. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

5. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

6. From: _____ To: _____

The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at

Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

☐ Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s).

☐ As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.

[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

/Joseph B. Ryan/	May 30, 2014
Signature	Date
Joseph B. Ryan	37,922
Printed or Typed Name	Title or Registration Number

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

Inventor Information:

Inventor 1 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	David	Walker	Harper	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

City	Bay Shore	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	37 19th Avenue		
Address 2			
City	Bay Shore	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11706	Country	US

Inventor 2 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Jason	James	Sabella	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

City	Coram	State/Province	NY	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	1803 Townehouse Drive		
Address 2			
City	Coram	State/Province	NY
Postal Code	11727	Country	US

Inventor 3 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	William	Henry	Munch	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

City	Tampa	State/Province	FL	Country of Residence	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	481 Severn Avenue		
Address 2			
City	Tampa	State/Province	FL
Postal Code	33606	Country	US

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below.
For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

Customer Number	31825		
Email Address	jbr@rml-law.com	Add Email	Remove Email

Application Information:

Title of the Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS		
Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3	Small Entity Status Claimed	☒
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	48	Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)	

Filing By Reference :

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Application number of the previously filed application	Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Intellectual Property Authority or Country

Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☐ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	(●) Customer Number	( ) US Patent Practitioner	( ) Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	31825		

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the application number blank.

Prior Application Status	Pending		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
	Continuation of	13027519	2011-02-15

Prior Application Status	Patented				Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
13027519	Continuation of	12548928	2009-08-27	7908342	2011-03-15

Prior Application Status	Patented				Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12548928	Continuation of	10464526	2003-06-18	7599983	2009-10-06

Prior Application Status	Expired		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10464526	Claims benefit of provisional	60389430	2002-06-18

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button.

Foreign Priority Information:

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)[i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

Remove

Application Number	Country[i]	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code[i] (if applicable)

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button.

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Authorization to Permit Access:

☐ Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) If a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date o f filing this Authorization.

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Applicant 1

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

Clear

◉ Assignee	○ Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117	○ Joint Inventor
○ Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.	○ Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest	

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Wireless Ink Corporation		
Mailing Address Information For Applicant:			
Address 1	P.O. Box 261		
Address 2			
City	East Islip	**State/Province**	NY
Country	US	Postal Code	11730
Phone Number	631-750-2785	Fax Number	

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
	Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	

Email Address	dharper@wirelessink.com

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Assignee 1

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication . An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☐

Prefix	**Given Name**	Middle Name	**Family Name**	Suffix

Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:

Address 1			
Address 2			
City		**State/Province**	
Country i		Postal Code	
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

Signature:

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Signature	/Joseph B. Ryan/			Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2014-05-30
First Name	Joseph B.	Last Name	Ryan	Registration Number	37922

Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

PTO/AIA/14 (12-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	1018-2 CON3
		Application Number	13/364,950
Title of Invention	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19173445
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Anita Cocchiola
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	30-MAY-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	15:55:19
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	1018-2CON3_TRL.pdf	101531 9334b593d6e49f7e9d8047a7940fad56d9f97f2c	no	1

Warnings:	
Information:	

2	Power of Attorney	1018-2CON3_POA.pdf	176268 9b674cc445209e5a6ecd71b5155a0a7c6b0d7652	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.	1018-2CON3_37CFR373.pdf	314996 3e1152b5dd80348208660a4d5f9ea39dfe6e1696	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Application Data Sheet	1018-2CON3_ADS.pdf	1122493 e05845d661b148e1d6bb78ea2b8be20191134621	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied ADS fillable form					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	1715288		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant(s):	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 2, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Jude Jean Gilles
Title:	Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility Over Wireless Communication Networks

REQUEST TO CHANGE APPLICANT INFORMATION UNDER 1.46(c)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Submitted herewith is a Corrected Application Data Sheet with mark-ups to show the changes to the Applicant information. Also submitted is a Power of Attorney and Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) relating to the above-referenced patent application.

In the event of non-payment or improper payment of a required fee, the Commissioner is authorized to charge or to credit **Deposit Account No. 50-0762**.

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: May 30, 2014

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant:	Wireless Ink Corporation
Inventor(s):	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 2, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Jude Jean Gilles
Title:	Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility Over Wireless Communication Networks

RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In response to the outstanding non-final Office Action dated May 28, 2014, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the above-identified application in view of the remarks herein.

REMARKS

The present application was filed on February 2, 2012 with claims 1-20. In a preliminary amendment, claims 7, 8 and 10-12 were canceled and claims 21-32 were added. Claims 1-6, 9 and 13-32 remain pending, including independent claims 1, 16, 20 and 32. The present application is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 13/027,519 filed February 15, 2011, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 12/548,928 filed August 27, 2009 and now issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,908,342, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 10/464,526 filed June 18, 2003 and now issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,599,983, which claims the priority of U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/389,430 filed June 18, 2002.

Claims 1-6, 9 and 13-32 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting over claims 1-20 of U.S. Patent No. 8,135,801 (hereinafter "the '801 patent").

Applicant notes that the '801 patent is under reexamination, and that the claims of the '801 patent have been amended during the reexamination.

With regard to the nonstatutory double patenting rejection, Applicant respectfully traverses on the ground that claims 1-6, 9 and 13-32 of the present application are patentably distinct from claims 1-20 of the '801 patent. For example, claim 1 of the present application recites, *inter alia*, "wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network" and "wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users." Claim 1 of the '801 patent does not recite such features.

Notwithstanding the above traversal, Applicant has chosen to file herewith a terminal disclaimer under 37 C.F.R. §1.321 solely in order to expedite prosecution of the present application. Withdrawal of the nonstatutory double patenting rejection is therefore respectfully requested.

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully asserts that the claims are in condition for allowance, and request withdrawal of the pending rejection.

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: May 30, 2014

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

PTO/AIA/26 (04-14)
Approved for use through 07/31/2016. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT	Docket Number (Optional) 1018-2 CON3

In re Application of: David Walker Harper et al.

Application No.: 13/364,950

Filed: February 2, 2012

For: Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility Over Wireless Communication Networks

The applicant, Wireless Ink Corporation, owner of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of **prior patent** No. 8,135,801 as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The applicant hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the **prior patent** are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the applicant does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the **prior patent**, "as the term of said **prior patent** is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said **prior patent** later:

expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee;
is held unenforceable;
is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction;
is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;
has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;
is reissued; or
is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.

Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.

1. ☐ The undersigned is the applicant. If the applicant is an assignee, the undersigned is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statements made are punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

2. ☑ The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 37,922

/Joseph B. Ryan/ — Signature
May 30, 2014 — Date

Joseph B. Ryan — Typed or printed name

Attorney — Title
631-393-6155 — Telephone Number

☑ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13364950
Filing Date:	02-Feb-2012
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Anita Cocchiola
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	1	160	160
		Total in USD ($)		**160**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19173583
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Anita Cocchiola
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	30-MAY-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	16:01:23
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$160
RAM confirmation Number	2784
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN, JOSEPH B.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	1018-2CON3 Response.pdf	274313 9f87182803dced29a12cbfdfa8a6012acf5ebc72	no	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	1018-2CON3_TerminalDisclaimer.pdf	184142 59893e568137339 91b7c2def3583e1eeedcf514f	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30734 68791a2e9037dd1e2521208705 3d9e359e2a4a6a	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	489189		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

<u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u>
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

<u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u>
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

<u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Application Number	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination	
	13/364,950	HARPER ET AL.	

Document Code - DISQ	Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☒ APPROVED	☐ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 5/30/14	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by:
Janice Ford

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

OC000000068831238

Date Mailed: 06/05/2014

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/30/2014.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

/ttkim/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

OC000000068831265

Date Mailed: 06/05/2014

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/30/2014.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/ttkim/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE

OC000000068831318

Date Mailed: 06/05/2014

A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

31825
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

OC000000068831318

Date 06/05/2014

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

System Limitations, General Rule Issues, and Miscellaneous

In response to your request for a corrected Filing Receipt, the Office is unable to comply with your request because:

- The correction that was requested cannot be made because the application was filed before the rule became effective.

A copy of this notice MUST be returned with the reply.

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

31825 7590 06/23/2014
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

EXAMINER	
JEAN GILLES, JUDE	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

DATE MAILED: 06/23/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3	9205

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$480	$0	$0	$480	09/23/2014

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

31825 7590 06/23/2014
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission
I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3	9205

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$480	$0	$0	$480	09/23/2014

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
JEAN GILLES, JUDE	2447	709-217000

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

❑ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

❑ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list

(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,

(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ❑ Individual ❑ Corporation or other private group entity ❑ Government

4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:

❑ Issue Fee
❑ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)
❑ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Payment of Fee(s): (**Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above**)

❑ A check is enclosed.
❑ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.
❑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number _____ (enclose an extra copy of this form).

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

❑ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29
NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

❑ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27
NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

❑ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.
NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

Typed or printed name _____ Registration No. _____

PTOL-85 Part B (10-13) Approved for use through 10/31/2013. OMB 0651-0033 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3	9205

31825 7590 06/23/2014

RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

EXAMINER	
JEAN GILLES, JUDE	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

DATE MAILED: 06/23/2014

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Notice of Allowability	Application No. 13/364,950	Applicant(s) HARPER ET AL.	
	Examiner JUDE JEAN GILLES	Art Unit 2447	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--

All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. **THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.** This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.

1. ☒ This communication is responsive to *11/07/2013*.
   ☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on_____.
2. ☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.
3. ☒ The allowed claim(s) is/are *1-6, 9, and 13-32*. As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov .
4. ☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

   Certified copies:

   a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some *c) ☐ None of the:
   1. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
   2. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____ .
   3. ☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

   * Certified copies not received: _____.

Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of this communication to file a reply complying with the requirements noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.
THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.

5. ☐ CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must be submitted.
   ☐ including changes required by the attached Examiner's Amendment / Comment or in the Office action of Paper No./Mail Date _____.

   Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the drawings in the front (not the back) of each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the header according to 37 CFR 1.121(d).
6. ☐ DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL must be submitted. Note the attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

Attachment(s)

1. ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2. ☐ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date _____
3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material
4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date _____ .
5. ☐ Examiner's Amendment/Comment
6. ☒ Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance
7. ☐ Other _____.

/JUDE JEAN GILLES/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2447

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

Reasons for Allowance

2. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance: The closest prior art of record, Rensin et al., US 7277927 B2 does not teach or suggest in detail a method or system that: "*... generates a second web-based interface different than the first web-based interface, wherein the second web-based interface provides each of the one or more additional users access to at least a portion of the shared content via the given mobile information channel to thereby facilitate interaction between the first user and the one or more additional users; wherein the given mobile information channel supports messaging between the first user and the one or more additional users over a wireless network; and wherein the mobile information channel is configured to permit the first user to send messaging content to the one or more additional users and to receive messaging content from the one or more additional users*, in combination with all the elements of each independent claim as filed by Applicant on 11/07/2013. The claim has been considered persuasive, in light of its limitations, as well as enabling portions of the specification.

2. The dependent claims further limit the independent claims and are considered allowable on the same basis as the independent claims as well as for the further limitations set forth.

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

Allowed Claims

3. Claims *1-6, 9, 13-32 are* allowed; Renumbered 1-27.

Conclusion

4. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from examiner should be directed to Jude Jean-Gilles whose telephone number is (571) 272-3914. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:30 PM.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, James Hwang, can be reached on (571) 272-4026. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is (571) 273-3301. Any inquiry of a general nature or relating to the status of this application or proceeding should be directed to the receptionist whose telephone number is (571) 272-0800. Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For

more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free)?

/JUDE JEAN GILLES/

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2447

June 21, 2014

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 13/364,950	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination HARPER ET AL.	
	Examiner JUDE JEAN GILLES	Art Unit 2447	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-6,879,965	04-2005	Fung et al.	705/39
*	B	US-7,158,625	01-2007	Casaccia, Lorenzo	379/207.02
*	C	US-7,277,927 B2	10-2007	Rensin et al.	709/219
*	D	US-6,807,574 B1	10-2004	Partovi et al.	709/224
	E	US-			
	Γ	US-			
	G	US-			
	H	US-			
	I	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	M	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 9205

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012 RULE	709	2447	1018-2 CON3

APPLICANTS

INVENTORS

David Walker Harper, Bay Shore, NY;
Jason James Sabella, Coram, NY;
William Henry Munch, Tampa, FL;

**** CONTINUING DATA ***************************

This application is a CON of 13/027,519 02/15/2011 PAT 8135801
which is a CON of 12/548,928 08/27/2009 PAT 7908342
which is a CON of 10/464,526 06/18/2003 PAT 7599983
which claims benefit of 60/389,430 06/18/2002

**** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS ***************************

**** IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED** ** ** SMALL ENTITY **
02/14/2012

Foreign Priority claimed	☐ Yes ☑ No	☐ Met after Allowance	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met	☐ Yes ☑ No		NY	48	20	3
Verified and Acknowledged	/JAMES H BLACKWELL/ Examiner's Signature	Initials				

ADDRESS

RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
UNITED STATES

TITLE

METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

FILING FEE RECEIVED	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper	☐ All Fees
1020	No._____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing)
	No._____ for following:	☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time)
		☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue)
		☐ Other _____
		☐ Credit

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☒ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	04/28/2014	06/16/2014							
1	1	✓	=							
2	2	✓	=							
3	3	✓	=							
4	4	✓	=							
5	5	✓	=							
6	6	✓	=							
	7	-	-							
	8	-	-							
7	9	✓	=							
	10	-	-							
	11	-	-							
	12	-	-							
8	13	✓	=							
9	14	✓	=							
10	15	✓	=							
11	16	✓	=							
12	17	✓	=							
13	18	✓	=							
14	19	✓	=							
15	20	✓	=							
16	21	✓	=							
17	22	✓	=							
18	23	✓	=							
19	24	✓	=							
20	25	✓	=							
21	26	✓	=							
22	27	✓	=							
23	28	✓	=							
24	29	✓	=							
25	30	✓	=							
26	31	✓	=							
27	32	✓	=							

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

CPC		
Symbol	**Type**	**Version**

CPC Combination Sets				
Symbol	**Type**	**Set**	**Ranking**	**Version**

NONE (Assistant Examiner) (Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 27	
/JUDE JEAN GILLES/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2447 06/16/2014 (Primary Examiner) (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 1

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION		INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION										
CLASS	SUBCLASS	CLAIMED					NON-CLAIMED					
709	217	G	0	6	F	15 / 16 (2006.01.01)						
CROSS REFERENCE(S)												
CLASS	SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)											
709	223	232	200	248								
715	204	205	234									
370	400	410	413									

NONE		Total Claims Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	27	
/JUDE JEAN GILLES/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2447	06/16/2014	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	**Art Unit**
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
1	1	12	17												
2	2	13	18												
3	3	14	19												
4	4	15	20												
5	5	16	21												
6	6	17	22												
	7	18	23												
	8	19	24												
7	9	20	25												
	10	21	26												
	11	22	27												
	12	23	28												
8	13	24	29												
9	14	25	30												
10	15	26	31												
11	16	27	32												

NONE (Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	**Total Claims Allowed:** 27	
/JUDE JEAN GILLES/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2447 (Primary Examiner)	06/16/2014 (Date)	O.G. Print Claim(s) 1	O.G. Print Figure 1

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	37	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:03
L2	10	activat$3 near20 ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:03
L3	2167	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:38
L4	5	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))same ((first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:38
L5	28862	((370/329) or (370/341) or (370/348) or (370/431) or (455/422.1) or (455/452.1) or (455/452.2) or (455/453709/204)).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2014/06/20 23:40
L6	47263	((370/329) or (370/341) or (370/348) or (370/431) or (455/422.1) or (455/452.1) or (455/452.2) or (455/453) or (709/204) or (709/205) or (709/234) or (715/738) or (715/217) or (715/223) or (715/248) or (715/232) or (715/200) or (715/224)).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2014/06/20 23:41
L7	5	6 and 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2014/06/20 23:41
L8	411	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:41
L9	18	6 and L8	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2014/06/20 23:41
L10	532351	(David adj3 Walker adj3 Harper).inv. (Jason adj3 James Sabella).inv. (William Henry Munch).inv.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:52

L11	537117	((David adj3 Walker adj3 Harper).inv. (Jason adj3 James Sabella).inv. (William Henry Munch).inv. wireless.asn. engagelogic.asn.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:52
L12	10	11 and L8	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/06/20 23:53
S1	3	"8135801".pn. "7908342".pn. "7599983".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 12:44
S2	85240	(Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:15
S3	407	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:16
S4	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) same (mobile near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:17
S5	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) same ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:17
S6	37	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:18
S7	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)adj4 (shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:18
S8	0	((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) near7 (first initial primary) adj4 (user participant member subscriber) and ((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:19
S9	1088	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content inforamtion data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:20
S10	1478	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:20
S11	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data))same ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21
S12	36	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21
S13	36	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:21

S14	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
S15	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and (mobile channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
S16	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and (mobile adj4 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23
S17	0	((mobile wireless) near20 channel)near20(shar$3 adj4 (content information data)) and ((Web internet site) adj3 interfac$3) same ((primary initial first) adj4 (user participant member subscriber)) and ((wireless mobile) adj4 channel)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/05/19 13:23

6/ 21/ 2014 12:03:45 AM
C:\ Users\ jjeangilles\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 13364950.wsp

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	13364950	HARPER ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	JUDE JEAN GILLES	2447

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
709	217, 204, 223, 231	5/19/2014	JG

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
EAST text and claim search; NPIs	5/19/2014	JG
EAST text and claim search; NPIs	6/16/2014	JG

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
709	200, 224, 248, 223, 205, 234	6/16/2014	JG
370	400, 410, 413	6/16/2014	JG

	/JUDE JEAN GILLES/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2447

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

31825 7590 06/23/2014
RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission
I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name)
(Signature)
(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	02/02/2012	David Walker Harper	1018-2 CON3	9205

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	$480	$0	$0	$480	09/23/2014

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
JEAN GILLES, JUDE	2447	709-217000

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).
☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.
☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list
(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,
(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
2
3

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: Wireless Ink Corporation
(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY): East Islip, NY

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ☐ Individual ☒ Corporation or other private group entity ☐ Government

4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:
☒ Issue Fee
☒ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)
☐ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Payment of Fee(s): **(Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)**
☐ A check is enclosed.
☒ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.
☒ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number 50-0762 (enclose an extra copy of this form).

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)
☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 — NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 — NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
☐ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. — NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature /Joseph B. Ryan/ Date June 24, 2014
Typed or printed name Joseph B. Ryan Registration No. 37,922

PTOL-85 Part B (10-13) Approved for use through 10/31/2013. OMB 0651-0033 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Meta's Exhibit 1022
Page 00370

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13364950
Filing Date:	02-Feb-2012
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Emmanuel Laurent
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3

Filed as Small Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Utility Appl Issue Fee	2501	1	480	480
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Miscellaneous:				
		Total in USD ($)		**480**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19397966
Application Number:	13364950
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9205
Title of Invention:	METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION CONTENT FOR ENHANCED ACCESSIBILITY OVER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	David Walker Harper
Customer Number:	31825
Filer:	Joseph Bernard Ryan/Emmanuel Laurent
Filer Authorized By:	Joseph Bernard Ryan
Attorney Docket Number:	1018-2 CON3
Receipt Date:	24-JUN-2014
Filing Date:	02-FEB-2012
Time Stamp:	16:48:01
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$480
RAM confirmation Number	3874
Deposit Account	500762
Authorized User	RYAN, JOSEPH B.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Post Allowance Communication - Incoming	1018-2CON3_CommentsForAllowance_6-24-14.pdf	134915 04cfba3fba2601b9cabc64677f6c7e8bf3f68c20	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	1018-2CON3_IssueFee_6-24-14.pdf	135292 b905061e93329f0a8b933650d18d5d8602af17e2	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30758 9031cfd49a1597d45f68759f87b579823540370f	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	300965		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111
If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371
If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office
If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application

Applicant:	David Walker Harper et al.
Docket No.:	1018-2 CON3
Serial No.:	13/364,950
Filing Date:	February 2, 2012
Group:	2447
Examiner:	Jude Jean Gilles
Title:	Method, Apparatus and System for Management of Information Content for Enhanced Accessibility Over Wireless Communication Networks

---

COMMENTS ON STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR ALLOWANCE

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The following remarks are submitted in response to the Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance included in the Notice of Allowability dated June 23, 2014 in the above-identified application.

REMARKS

Applicant has reviewed the Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance (hereinafter "Statement") given on pages 2-3 of the Notice of Allowability.

Applicant expressly traverses the Statement to the extent that any portion thereof is intended or has the effect of limiting the scope of the allowed claims. Applicant further traverses the Statement to the extent that any portion thereof implies that all reasons for patentability of the allowed claims are fully enumerated.

In the Statement at, for example, page 2, second paragraph, the Examiner characterizes a certain prior art reference as being the "closest prior art." Applicant does not necessarily concur in this characterization.

Also, the Examiner paraphrases certain limitations of the independent claims and characterizes the prior art of record as failing to disclose the paraphrased limitations of the independent claims. See the Statement at, for example, page 2, paragraph 2. Applicant agrees with the Examiner to the extent that the prior art of record fails to disclose all of the limitations of the independent claims. To the extent that concessions in the Statement that the prior art of record fails to disclose certain paraphrased limitations of the independent claims may be interpreted as implying that other limitations of the claims are conventional or otherwise fail to distinguish these claims over the prior art, Applicant respectfully traverses.

Applicant respectfully requests that the above comments be made of record and placed into the application file pursuant to 37 CFR 1.104(e).

Respectfully submitted,

/Joseph B. Ryan/

Date: June 24, 2014

Joseph B. Ryan
Attorney for Applicant
Reg. No. 37,922
Ryan, Mason & Lewis, LLP
48 South Service Road, Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 393-6155

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/364,950	07/29/2014	8793336	1018-2 CON3	9205

31825 7590 07/09/2014

RYAN, MASON & LEWIS, LLP
48 South Service Road
Suite 100
Melville, NY 11747

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)
(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 421 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

David Walker Harper, Bay Shore, NY;
Jason James Sabella, Coram, NY;
William Henry Munch, Tampa, FL;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.